

SECTION **PWC**

POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
PWC
L
M
N
O
P

CONTENTS

<p>FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH</p> <p>BASIC INSPECTION 7</p> <p>DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW 7</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Work Flow 7</p> <p>INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT 8</p> <p>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL 8</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description 8</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement 8</p> <p>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT 8</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description 8</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement 9</p> <p>SYSTEM DESCRIPTION 10</p> <p>POWER WINDOW SYSTEM 10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">System Diagram 10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">System Description 10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Component Parts Location 12</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Component Description 12</p> <p>DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM) 14</p> <p>COMMON ITEM 14</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM) 14</p> <p>RETAIND PWR 15</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">RETAIND PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR) 15</p> <p>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS 16</p>	<p>POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT 16</p> <p>BCM 16</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">BCM : Diagnosis Procedure 16</p> <p>POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH 16</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure 16</p> <p>FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) 17</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Diagnosis Procedure 17</p> <p>REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH 18</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure 18</p> <p>POWER WINDOW MOTOR 20</p> <p>DRIVER SIDE 20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">DRIVER SIDE : Description 20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check 20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection 21</p> <p>PASSENGER SIDE 21</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">PASSENGER SIDE : Description 21</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check 21</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 21</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection 22</p> <p>REAR LH 23</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">REAR LH : Description 23</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">REAR LH : Component Function Check 23</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure 23</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">REAR LH : Component Inspection 24</p> <p>REAR RH 24</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">REAR RH : Description 24</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">REAR RH : Component Function Check 24</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure 25</p>
--	---

REAR RH : Component Inspection	26	REAR RH : Component Function Check	44
REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure		REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure	44
DOOR SWITCH	27	ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION	46
Description	27	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	46
Component Function Check	27	Reference Value	46
Diagnosis Procedure	27	Wiring Diagram - BCM -	70
Component Inspection	28	Fail-safe	76
ENCODER	29	DTC Inspection Priority Chart	79
DRIVER SIDE	29	DTC Index	79
DRIVER SIDE : Description	29	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH	82
DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check	29	Reference Value	82
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	29	Wiring Diagram - POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM -	84
PASSENGER SIDE	31	Fail-safe	88
PASSENGER SIDE : Description	31	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH	90
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check	31	Reference Value	90
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	31	Wiring Diagram - POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM -	92
REAR LH	33	Fail-safe	96
REAR LH : Description	33	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH	98
REAR LH : Component Function Check	33	Reference Value	98
REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure	33	Wiring Diagram - POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM -	100
REAR RH	35	Fail-safe	104
REAR RH : Description	35	SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS	106
REAR RH : Component Function Check	35	NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH	106
REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure	35	Diagnosis Procedure	106
DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH	38	DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE	107
Description	38	Diagnosis Procedure	107
Component Function Check	38	FRONT PASSENGER SIDE POWER WIN- DOW DOES NOT OPERATE	108
Diagnosis Procedure	38	WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OP- ERATED	108
Component Inspection	39	WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OP- ERATED : Diagnosis Procedure	108
POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK	40	WHEN FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PAS- SENGER SIDE) IS OPERATED	108
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH	40	WHEN FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure	108
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description ...	40	WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH ARE OPERATED	108
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check	40	WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH ARE OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure	108
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure	40		
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSEN- GER SIDE)	41		
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSEN- GER SIDE) : Description	41		
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSEN- GER SIDE) : Component Function Check	41		
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSEN- GER SIDE) : Diagnosis Procedure	42		
REAR LH	42		
REAR LH : Description	42		
REAR LH : Component Function Check	43		
REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure	43		
REAR RH	44		
REAR RH : Description	44		

REAR LH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE	109	REAR LH	113	
		REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure	114	A
WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED	109	REAR RH	114	
WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure	109	REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure	114	B
WHEN REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH IS OPERATED	109	POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY	115	C
WHEN REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure	109	Diagnosis Procedure	115	
WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH ARE OPERATED	109	POWER WINDOW DOWN FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE WITH KEY CYLINDER OPERATION	116	D
WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH ARE OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure	109	Diagnosis Procedure	116	E
REAR RH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE	110	POWER WINDOW DOWN FUNCTION DOES NOT WORK WHEN OPERATING WITH INTELLIGENT KEY	117	F
		Description	117	
WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED	110	Diagnosis Procedure	117	
WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure	110	POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION	118	G
WHEN REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH IS OPERATED	110	Diagnosis Procedure	118	H
WHEN REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure	110	POWER WINDOW SWITCH DOES NOT ILLUMINATE	119	I
WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH ARE OPERATED	110	DRIVER SIDE	119	J
WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH ARE OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure	110	DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	119	
ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE	111	PASSENGER SIDE	119	
		PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	119	
DRIVER SIDE	111	REAR LH	119	PWC
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	111	REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure	119	
PASSENGER SIDE	111	REAR RH	119	
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	111	REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure	119	L
REAR LH	111	PRECAUTION	120	
REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure	111	PRECAUTIONS	120	M
REAR RH	112	Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"	120	
REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure	112	REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION	121	N
AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY	113	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH	121	O
		Removal and Installation	121	
DRIVER SIDE	113	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)	122	P
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	113	Removal and Installation	122	
PASSENGER SIDE	113	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH	123	
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	113	Removal and Installation	123	
		FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH		
		BASIC INSPECTION	124	

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW	124	POWER WINDOW MOTOR	139
Work Flow	124	DRIVER SIDE	139
INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT	125	DRIVER SIDE : Description	139
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL	125	DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check	139
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description ..	125	DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	139
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement	125	DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection	140
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT	125	PASSENGER SIDE	140
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description	125	PASSENGER SIDE : Description	140
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement ..	126	PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check ..	140
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION	127	. 140	
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM	127	PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	140
System Diagram	127	PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection	141
System Description	127	REAR LH	142
Component Parts Location	129	REAR LH : Description	142
Component Description	129	REAR LH : Component Function Check	142
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)	131	REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure	142
COMMON ITEM	131	REAR LH : Component Inspection	143
COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)	131	REAR RH	143
RETAIND PWR	132	REAR RH : Description	143
RETAIND PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR)	132	REAR RH : Component Function Check	143
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	133	REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure	144
POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT ..	133	REAR RH : Component Inspection	145
BCM	133	DOOR SWITCH	146
BCM : Diagnosis Procedure	133	Description	146
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH	133	Component Function Check	146
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure	133	Diagnosis Procedure	146
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)	134	Component Inspection	147
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Diagnosis Procedure	134	ENCODER	148
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH	135	DRIVER SIDE	148
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure	135	DRIVER SIDE : Description	148
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH	137	DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check	148
Description	137	DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	148
Component Function Check	137	PASSENGER SIDE	150
Diagnosis Procedure	137	PASSENGER SIDE : Description	150
Component Inspection	138	PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check ..	150
		. 150	
		PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	150
		DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH	153
		Description	153
		Component Function Check	153
		Diagnosis Procedure	153
		Component Inspection	154
		POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK	155
		POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH	155
		POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description .	155
		POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check	155
		POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure	155

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)	156	REAR LH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE	216	A
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Description	156	WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED	216	B
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Component Function Check	156	WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure	216	
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Diagnosis Procedure	157	WHEN REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH IS OPERATED	216	C
ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION	158	WHEN REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure	216	D
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	158	WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH ARE OPERATED	216	E
Reference Value	158	WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH ARE OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure	216	F
Wiring Diagram - BCM -	182	REAR RH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE	217	G
Fail-safe	188	WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED	217	H
DTC Inspection Priority Chart	191	WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure	217	
DTC Index	191	WHEN REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH IS OPERATED	217	I
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH	194	WHEN REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure	217	J
Reference Value	194	WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH ARE OPERATED	217	
Wiring Diagram - POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM -	196	WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH ARE OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure	217	
Fail-safe	201	ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE	218	L
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH	203	DRIVER SIDE	218	M
Reference Value	203	DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	218	
Wiring Diagram - POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM -	205	PASSENGER SIDE	218	N
Fail-safe	210	PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	218	
SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS	212	AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY	219	O
NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH	212	DRIVER SIDE	219	P
Diagnosis Procedure	212	DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	219	
DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE	213	PASSENGER SIDE	219	
Diagnosis Procedure	213	PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	219	
FRONT PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW DOES NOT OPERATE	214	POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY	220	
WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED	214	Diagnosis Procedure	220	
WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure	214			
WHEN FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) IS OPERATED	214			
WHEN FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure	214			
WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH ARE OPERATED	214			
WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH ARE OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure	214			

PWC

POWER WINDOW DOWN FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE WITH KEY CYLINDER OPERATION	221	REAR LH	224
Diagnosis Procedure	221	REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure	224
POWER WINDOW DOWN FUNCTION DOES NOT WORK WHEN OPERATING WITH INTELLIGENT KEY	222	REAR RH	224
Description	222	REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure	224
Diagnosis Procedure	222	PRECAUTION	225
POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION	223	PRECAUTIONS	225
Diagnosis Procedure	223	Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"	225
POWER WINDOW SWITCH DOES NOT ILLUMINATE	224	REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION	226
DRIVER SIDE	224	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH	226
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	224	Removal and Installation	226
PASSENGER SIDE	224	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)	227
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	224	Removal and Installation	227
		REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH	228
		Removal and Installation	228

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000003906108

DETAILED FLOW

1.OBTAIN INFORMATION ABOUT SYMPTOM

Interview the customer to obtain as much malfunction information (conditions and environment when the malfunction occurred) as possible when the customer brings the vehicle in.

>> GO TO 2.

2.REPRODUCE THE MALFUNCTION INFORMATION

Check the malfunction on the vehicle that the customer describes.
Inspect the relation of the symptoms and the condition when the symptoms occur.

>> GO TO 3.

3.IDENTIFY THE MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM WITH "SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS"

Use "Symptom diagnosis" from the symptom inspection result in step 2. Then identify where to start the diagnosis based on possible causes and symptoms.

>> GO TO 4.

4.IDENTIFY MALFUNCTIONING PARTS WITH "COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS"

Perform the diagnosis with "Component diagnosis" of the applicable system.

>> GO TO 5.

5.REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PARTS

Repair or replace the specified malfunctioning parts.

>> GO TO 6.

6.FINAL CHECK

Check that malfunctions are not reproduced when obtaining the malfunction information from the customer, referring to the symptom inspection result in step 2.

Is the malfunctioning part repaired or replaced?

YES >> Trouble diagnosis is completed.

NO >> GO TO 3.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
PWC
L
M
N
O
P

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description

INFOID:000000003908223

When the battery negative terminal is disconnected, the initialization is necessary.

If any of the following operations are performed, the initialization is necessary as well as when the negative terminal of battery is disconnected.

- Power supply to the power window main switch or power window motor is cut off by the removal of battery terminal or if the battery fuse is blown.
- Disconnection and connection of power window main switch harness connector.
- Removal and installation of motor from regulator assembly.
- Operation of regulator assembly as an independent unit.
- Removal and installation of glass.
- Removal and installation of door glass run.

The following specified operations can not be performed under the non-initialized condition.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000003908224

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

1. Disconnect the battery negative terminal or power window main switch connector. Reconnect it after a minute or more.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open)
4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at the fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 3 seconds or more.
5. Initializing procedure is completed.
6. Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION

1. Fully open the door window.
 2. Place a piece of wood near fully closed position.
 3. Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.
- Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm (5.9 in) or for 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops.
 - Check that glass does not rise when operating the power window main switch while lowering.

CAUTION:

- **Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally.**
- **Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed.**
- **Never check with hands or other body parts because they may be pinched. Never get pinched.**
- **It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously without fully closing. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to [PWC-88, "Fail-safe"](#)**
- **Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.**

1. Auto-up operation
2. Anti-pinch function

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description

INFOID:000000003908225

When the control unit replaced, the initialization is necessary.

If any of the following operations are performed, the initialization is necessary as well as when the control unit is disconnected.

- Power supply to the power window main switch or power window motor is cut off by the removal of battery terminal or if the battery fuse is blown.

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< BASIC INSPECTION >

- Disconnection and connection of power window main switch harness connector.
- Removal and installation of motor from regulator assembly.
- Disconnection and connection of battery negative terminal.
- Removal and installation of glass.
- Removal and installation of door glass run.

The following specified operations can not be performed under the non-initialized condition.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000003908226

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

1. Disconnect battery negative terminal or power window main switch connector. Reconnect it after a minute or more.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open)
4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at the fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 3 seconds or more.
5. Initializing procedure is completed.
6. Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION

1. Fully open the door window.
 2. Place a piece of wood near fully closed position.
 3. Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.
- Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm (5.9 in) or for 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops.
 - Check that glass does not rise when operating the power window main switch while lowering.

CAUTION:

- **Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally.**
- **Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed.**
- **Never check with hands or other body parts because they may be pinched. Never get pinched.**
- **It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously without fully closing. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to [PWC-88. "Fail-safe"](#)**
- **Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.**

1. Auto-up operation
2. Anti-pinch function

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

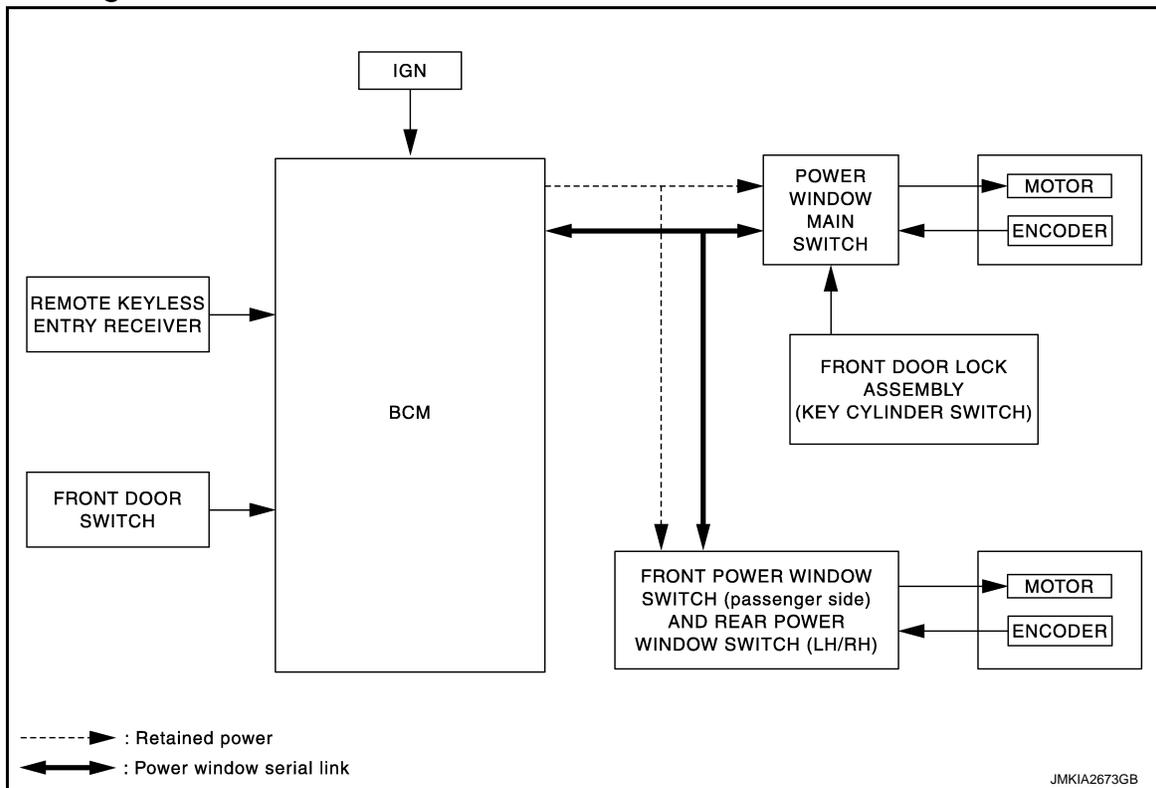
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:000000003906114

POWER WINDOW OPERATION

- Power window system is activated by power window switch operation when ignition switch turns ON, or during the retained power operation after ignition switch turns OFF.
- Power window main switch (driver side) can open/close all windows.
- Front & rear power window switch can open/close the corresponding windows.

POWER WINDOW AUTO-OPERATION

- AUTO UP/DOWN operation can be performed when each power window motor turns to AUTO.
- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits to power window switch as the encoder pulse signal while power window motor is operating.
- Power window switch reads the changes of encoder signal and stops AUTO operation when door glass is at fully opened/closed position.
- Power window motor is operable in case encoder is malfunctioning.

RETAINED POWER OPERATION

- Retained power operation is an additional power supply function that enables power window system to operate during the 45 seconds even when ignition switch is turned OFF.

Retained power function cancel conditions

- Front door CLOSE (door switch OFF)→OPEN (door switch ON).
- When ignition switch is ON again.
- When timer time passes. (45 seconds)

POWER WINDOW LOCK FUNCTION

Ground circuit inside power window main switch shuts off when power window lock switch is ON. This inhibits power window switch operation except with the power window main switch.

ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- Pinch the foreign matter in the door glass during AUTO-UP operation is the anti-pinch function that lowers the door glass 150 mm (5.9 in) or for 2 seconds when detected.
- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits to power window switch as the encoder pulse signal while power window motor is operating.
- Resistance is applied to the power window motor rotation that changes the frequency of encoder pulse signal if foreign material is trapped in the door glass.
- Power window switch controls to lower the door glass for 150 mm (5.9 in) or for 2 seconds after it detects encoder pulse signal frequency change.

OPERATION CONDITION

- When all door glass AUTO-UP operation is performed (anti-pinch function does not operate just before the door glass closes and is fully closed)

NOTE:

Depending on environment and driving conditions, if a similar impact or load is applied to the door glass, it may lower.

DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH OPERATION

Hold the door key cylinder to the LOCK or UNLOCK direction for 1.5 seconds or more to OPEN or CLOSE all power windows when ignition switch is OFF. In addition, it stops when key position is moved to NEUTRAL when operating.

OPERATION CONDITION

- Ignition switch OFF.
- Hold door key cylinder to LOCK position for 1.5 seconds or more to perform CLOSE operation of the door glass.
- Hold door key cylinder to UNLOCK position for 1.5 seconds or more to perform OPEN operation of the door glass.

KEYLESS POWER WINDOW DOWN FUNCTION

All power windows open when the unlock button on Intelligent Key is activated and kept pressed for more than 3* seconds with the ignition switch OFF. The windows keep opening if the unlock button is continuously pressed.

The power window opening stops when the following operations are performed.

- When the unlock button is kept pressed more than 15 seconds.
- When the ignition switch is turned ON while the power window opening is operated.
- When the unlock button is released.

While retained power operation activate, keyless power window down function cannot be operated.

Keyless power window down operation mode can be changed by "PW DOWN SET" mode in "WORK SUPPORT". Refer to [DLK-54. "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY\)".](#)

NOTE:

Use CONSULT-III to change settings.

MODE 1 (3 sec) / MODE 2 (OFF) / MODE 3 (5 sec)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

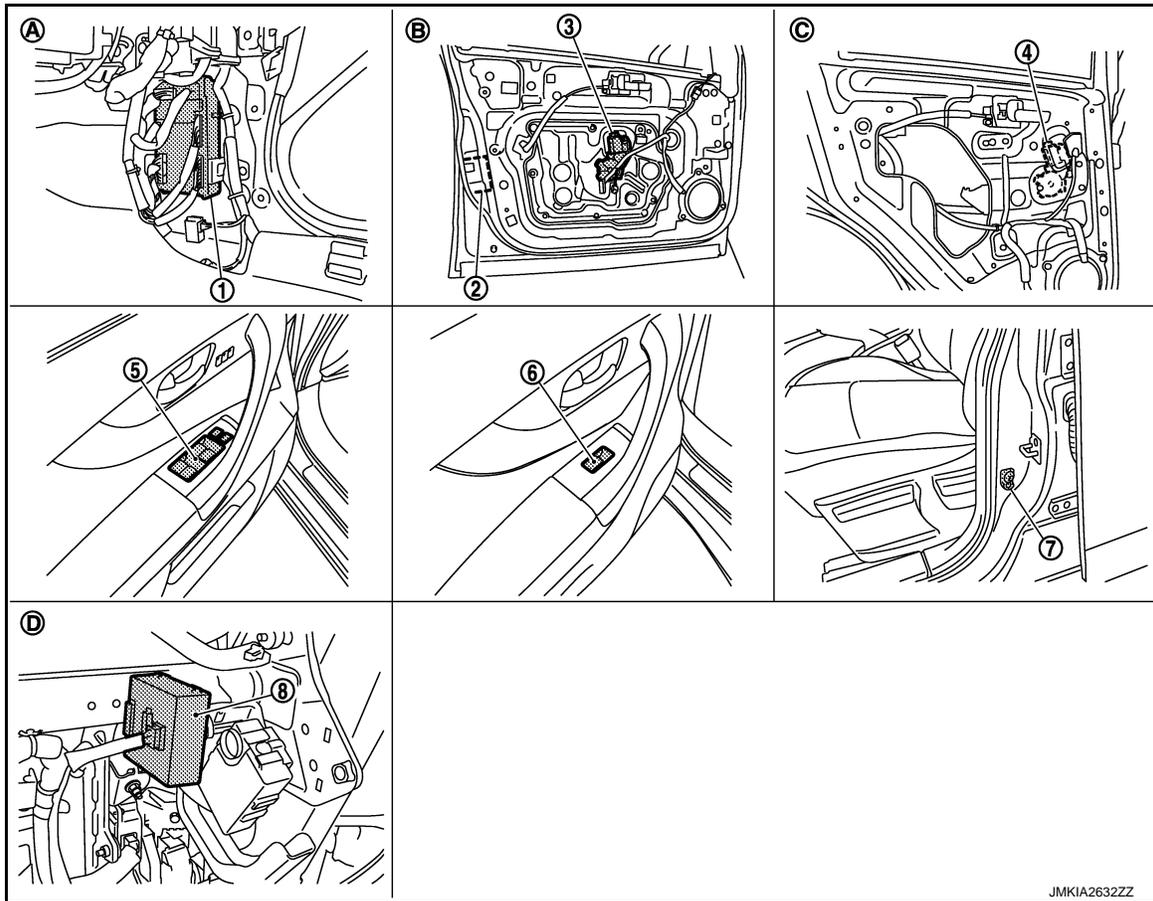
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000003906115



- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. BCM M118, M119, M122, M123 | 2. Front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch) D15 | 3. Front power window motor (driver side) D10 |
| 4. Rear power window motor LH D52 | 5. Power window main switch D8, D9 | 6. Rear power window switch LH D57 |
| 7. Front door switch (driver side) B16 | 8. Remote keyless entry receiver M104 | |
| A. View with dash side lower (passenger side) removed | B. View with front door finisher removed | C. View with rear door finisher removed |
| D. View with instrument lower panel (driver side) removed | | |

Component Description

INFOID:000000003906116

Component	Function
BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Supplies power supply to power window switch. Controls retained power.
Power window main switch	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Directly controls all power window motor of all doors. Controls anti-pinch operation of power window.
Front power window switch (passenger side)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Controls anti-pinch operation of power window. Controls power window motor of passenger door.
Rear power window switch	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Controls anti-pinch operation of power window. Controls power window motor of rear right and left doors.
Power window motor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Integrates the ENCODER and WINDOW MOTOR. Starts operating with signals from each power window switch. Transmits power window motor rotation as a pulse signal to power window switch.
Remote keyless entry receiver	Receives lock/unlock signal from the intelligent key, and then transmits to BCM.

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Component	Function
Front door lock assembly (key cylinder switch)	Transmits operation condition of key cylinder switch to power window main switch.
Front door switch (driver side/passenger side)	Front door open/close condition and transmits to BCM.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

PWC

L

M

N

O

P

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)

INFOID:000000003906117

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
Work Support	Changes the setting for each system function.
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM.
CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM. Refer to CONSULT-III operation manual.
Data Monitor	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
Active Test	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
Ecu Identification	The BCM part number is displayed.
Configuration	This function is not used even though it is displayed.

SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

System	Sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		Work Support	Data Monitor	Active Test
Door lock	DOOR LOCK	×	×	×
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER		×	×
Warning chime	BUZZER		×	×
Interior room lamp timer	INT LAMP	×	×	×
Exterior lamp	HEAD LAMP	×	×	×
Wiper and washer	WIPER	×	×	×
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER	×	×	×
Air conditioner*	AIR CONDITONER		×	
Intelligent Key system	INTELLIGENT KEY	×	×	×
Combination switch	COMB SW		×	
BCM	BCM	×		
IVIS - NATS	IMMU		×	×
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER	×	×	×
Trunk open	TRUNK		×	
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM	×	×	×
RAP system	RETAINED PWR		×	
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER		×	×
TPMS	TPMS (AIR PRESSURE MONITOR)	×	×	×

*: This item is displayed, but is not used.

FREEZE FRAME DATA (FFD) AND IGN COUNTER

Freeze Frame Data

The BCM records the following condition at the moment a particular DTC is detected.

- Vehicle Speed
- Odd Trip Meter

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- Vehicle Condition (BCM detected condition)

CONSULT screen terms	Description
SLEEP>LOCK	While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is "LOCK")
SLEEP>OFF	While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is "OFF".)
LOCK>ACC	While turning power supply position from "LOCK" to "ACC"
ACC>ON	While turning power supply position from "ACC" to "IGN"
RUN>ACC	While turning power supply position from "RUN" to "ACC" (Vehicle is stopping and selector lever is except P position.)
CRANK>RUN	While turning power supply position from "CRANKING" to "RUN" (From cranking up the engine to run it)
RUN>URGENT	While turning power supply position from "RUN" to "ACC" (Emergency stop operation)
ACC>OFF	While turning power supply position from "ACC" to "OFF"
OFF>LOCK	While turning power supply position from "OFF" to "LOCK"
OFF>ACC	While turning power supply position from "OFF" to "ACC"
ON>CRANK	While turning power supply position from "IGN" to "CRANKING"
OFF>SLEEP	While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is "OFF".) to low power consumption mode
LOCK>SLEEP	While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is "LOCK".) to low power consumption mode
LOCK	Power supply position is "LOCK" (Ignition switch OFF with steering is locked.)
OFF	Power supply position is "OFF" (Ignition switch OFF with steering is unlocked.)
ACC	Power supply position is "ACC" (Ignition switch ACC)
ON	Power supply position is "IGN" (Ignition switch ON with engine stopped)
ENGINE RUN	Power supply position is "RUN" (Ignition switch ON with engine running)
CRANKING	Power supply position is "CRANKING" (At engine cranking)

IGN Counter

IGN counter indicates the number of times that ignition switch is turned ON after DTC is detected.

- The number is 0 when a malfunction is detected now.
- The number increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON.
- The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39.

RETAINED PWR

RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR)

INFOID:000000003906118

Data monitor

Monitor Item	Description
DOOR SW-DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of driver side door switch.
DOOR SW-AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of passenger side door switch.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

BCM

BCM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906119

1. CHECK FUSE AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following fuse and fusible link are not blown.

Terminal No.	Signal name	Fuse and fusible link No.
1	Battery power supply	L (40A)
11		10 (10A)

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse or fusible link is blown.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connectors.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (Approx.)
BCM			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M118	1		
M119	11		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M119	13		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-35. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906120

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connectors.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between power window main switch harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Power window main switch			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
D8	10		
D9	19		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and ground.

Power window main switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D9	17		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 2

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and power window main switch harness connector.

BCM		Power window main switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M118	2	D9	19	Existed
	3	D8	10	

4. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M118	2		Not existed
	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-82, "Exploded View"](#) .
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906121

1.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

2. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
3. Check voltage between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Front power window switch (passenger side)			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
D38	10		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D38	11		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 2

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector.

BCM		Front power window switch (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M118	2	D38	10	Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M118	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-82, "Exploded View"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906122

1.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch LH connector and rear power window switch RH connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between rear power window switch harness connector and ground.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

(+)		Terminal	(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Rear power window switch				
Connector		10	Ground	Battery voltage
LH	D57			
RH	D77			

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check continuity between rear power window switch harness connector and ground.

Rear power window switch		Terminal	Ground	Continuity
Connector				11
LH	D57			
RH	D77			

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 2

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and rear power window switch harness connector.

BCM		Rear power window switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M118	2	LH	D57	Existed
		RH	D77	

4. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Terminal	Ground	Continuity
Connector				2
M118				

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-82. "Exploded View"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-35. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

POWER WINDOW MOTOR DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000003906123

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from power window main switch.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003906124

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Check front power window motor (driver side) operation with power window main switch.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front power window motor (driver side) is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-20, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906125

1.CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window motor (driver side) connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between front power window motor (driver side) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminal				
D10	2	Ground	Power window main switch	UP	Battery voltage
				DOWN	0
	1			UP	0
				DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Check front power window motor (driver side).

Refer to [PWC-21, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace front power window motor (driver side). Refer to [GW-21, "Removal and Installation"](#).

3.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector.
3. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and front power window motor (driver side) harness connector.

Power window main switch		Front power window motor (driver side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D8	8	D10	2	Existed
	11		1	

4. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and ground.

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Power window main switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D8	8		Not existed
	11		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-121, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000003906126

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window motor (driver side) connector.
3. Check motor operation by connecting the battery voltage directly to front power window motor (driver side) connector.

Front power window motor (driver side) connector	Terminal		Motor operation
	(+)	(-)	
D10	1	2	DOWN
	2	1	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Front power window motor (driver side) is OK.
NO >> Replace front power window motor (driver side). Refer to [GW-21, "Removal and Installation"](#).

PASSENGER SIDE

PWC

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000003906127

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal power window main switch or front power window switch (passenger side).

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003906128

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Check front power window motor (passenger side) operation with power window main switch or front power window switch (passenger side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Front power window motor (passenger side) is OK.
NO >> Refer to [PWC-21, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906129

1.CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window motor (passenger side) connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
Front power window motor (passenger side)					
Connector	Terminal				
D40	1	Ground	Front power window switch (passenger side)	UP	Battery voltage
				DOWN	0
	2			UP	0
				DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Check front power window motor (passenger side).

Refer to [PWC-22, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace front power window motor (passenger side). Refer to [GW-21, "Removal and Installation"](#).

3.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
3. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Front power window motor (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D38	8	D40	1	Existed
	9		2	

4. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) connector and ground.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D38	8		Not existed
	9		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window switch (passenger side). Refer to [PWC-122, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000003906130

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window motor (passenger side) connector.

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

3. Check motor operation by connecting the battery voltage directly to front power window motor (passenger side) connector.

Front power window motor (passenger side) connector	Terminal		Motor condition
	(+)	(-)	
D40	1	2	UP
	2	1	DOWN

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front power window motor (passenger side) is OK.

NO >> Replace front power window motor (passenger side). Refer to [GW-21. "Removal and Installation"](#).

REAR LH

REAR LH : Description

INFOID:000000003906131

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from power window main switch or rear power window switch LH.

REAR LH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003906132

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Check rear power window motor LH operation with power window main switch or rear power window switch LH.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window motor LH is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-23. "REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906133

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window motor LH connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between rear power window motor LH harness connector and ground.

(+) Rear power window motor LH Connector		Terminal	(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
D52	1				
		DOWN	0		
	3	UP	0		
		DOWN	Battery voltage		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Check rear power window motor LH.

Refer to [PWC-24. "REAR LH : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace rear power window motor LH. Refer to [GW-27. "Removal and Installation"](#).

3.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch LH connector.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P



POWER WINDOW MOTOR

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- Check continuity between rear power window switch LH harness connector and rear power window motor LH harness connector.

Rear power window switch LH		Rear power window motor LH		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D57	8	D52	1	Existed
	9		3	

- Check continuity between rear power window switch LH harness connector and ground.

Rear power window switch LH		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D57	8		Not existed
	9		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace rear power window switch LH. Refer to [PWC-123, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

REAR LH : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000003906134

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect rear power window motor LH connector.
- Check motor operation by connecting the battery voltage directly to rear power window motor LH connector.

Rear power window motor LH connector	Terminal		Motor condition
	(+)	(-)	
D52	1	3	UP
	3	1	DOWN

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Rear power window motor LH is OK.
 NO >> Replace rear power window motor LH. Refer to [GW-27, "Removal and Installation"](#).

REAR RH

REAR RH : Description

INFOID:000000003906135

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from power window main switch or rear power window switch RH.

REAR RH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003906136

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Check rear power window motor RH operation with power window main switch or rear power window switch RH.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Rear power window motor RH is OK.
 NO >> Refer to [PWC-25, "REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906137

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window motor RH connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between rear power window motor RH harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminal				
D72	1	Ground	Rear power window switch RH	UP	Battery voltage
				DOWN	0
	3			UP	0
				DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> GO TO 3.

2. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Check rear power window motor RH.

Refer to [PWC-26, "REAR RH : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace rear power window motor RH. Refer to [GW-27, "Removal and Installation"](#).

3. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch RH connector.
3. Check continuity between rear power window switch RH harness connector and rear power window motor RH harness connector.

Rear power window switch RH		Rear power window motor RH		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D77	8	D72	1	Existed
	9		3	

4. Check continuity between rear power window switch RH harness connector and ground.

Rear power window switch RH		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D77	8		Not existed
	9		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace rear power window switch RH. Refer to [PWC-123, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

REAR RH : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000003906138

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window motor RH connector.
3. Check motor operation by connecting the battery voltage directly to rear power window motor RH connector.

Rear power window motor RH connector	Terminal		Motor condition
	(+)	(-)	
D72	1	3	UP
	3	1	DOWN

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window motor RH is OK.

NO >> Replace rear power window motor RH. Refer to [GW-27. "Removal and Installation"](#).

DOOR SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

DOOR SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000004042468

Detects door open/closed condition.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004042469

1.CHECK FUNCTION

Check door switches ("DOOR SW-DR", "DOOR SW-AS") in "Data Monitor" mode with CONSULT-III.

Monitor item	Door condition	Display
DOOR SW-DR	CLOSE → OPEN	OFF → ON
DOOR SW-AS		

Is the inspection result normal?

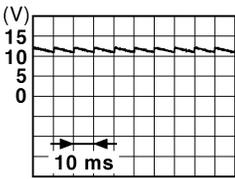
- YES >> Door switch is OK.
- NO >> Refer to [PWC-27, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004042470

1.CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect malfunction front door switch connector.
3. Check signal between malfunction front door switch harness connector and ground with oscilloscope.

(+)		Terminal	(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Front door switch				
Connector				
Driver side	B16	2	Ground	
Passenger side	B216			

JPMIA0011GB

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK DOOR SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and malfunction door switch harness connector.

BCM		Front door switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M123	124	B216	2	Exists
	150	B16		

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M123	124		Not exist
	150		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

DOOR SWITCH

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-82, "Exploded View"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH

Check front door switch.

Refer to [PWC-28, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace malfunction front door switch. Refer to [DLK-269, "Removal and Installation"](#).

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000004042471

1.CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect malfunction front door switch connector.
3. Check malfunction front door switch.

(+)			(-)	Condition	Continuity
Front door switch					
Connector		Terminal	Ground part of door switch		
Driver side	B16	2		Door switch pressed	Not exist
				Door switch released	Exists
Passenger side	B216	2		Door switch pressed	Not exist
			Door switch released	Exists	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front door switch is OK.

NO >> Replace malfunction front door switch. Refer to [DLK-269, "Removal and Installation"](#).

ENCODER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

ENCODER DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000003906139

Detects condition of the front power window motor (driver side) operation and transmits to power window main switch as the pulse signal.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003906140

1.CHECK ENCODER

Check that driver side door glass performs AUTO open/close operation normally by power window main switch.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Encoder is OK.
- NO >> Refer to [PWC-29, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

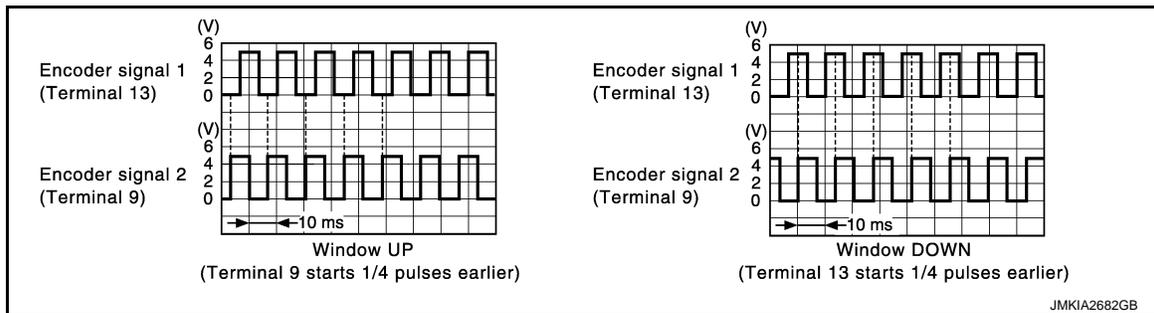
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906141

1.CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check signal between power window main switch harness connector and ground with oscilloscope.

(+)		(-)	Signal (Reference value)
Power window main switch			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Refer to following signal
D8	9		
	13		



Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-121, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector and front power window motor (driver side) connector.
3. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and front power window motor (driver side) harness connector.

Power window main switch		Front power window motor (driver side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D8	9	D10	3	Existed
	13		5	

4. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and ground.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

ENCODER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Power window main switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D8	9		
	13		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK ENCODER POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 1

1. Connect power window main switch connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between front power window motor (driver side) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Front power window motor (driver side)			
Connector	Terminal		
D10	4	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK ENCODER POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 2

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector.
3. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and front power window motor (driver side) harness connector.

Power window main switch		Front power window motor (driver side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D8	15	D10	4	Existed

4. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and ground.

Power window main switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D8	15		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-121. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

5.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check continuity between front power window motor (driver side) harness connector and ground.

Front power window motor (driver side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D10	6		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window motor (driver side). Refer to [GW-21. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 6.

6.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT 2

1. Disconnect power window main switch connector.

ENCODER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

- Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and front power window motor (driver side) harness connector.

Power window main switch		Front power window motor (driver side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D8	2	D10	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-121, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000003906142

Detects condition of the front power window motor (passenger side) operation and transmits to front power window switch (passenger side) as the pulse signal.

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000003906143

1.CHECK ENCODER

Check that passenger side door glass performs AUTO open/close operation normally by power window main switch or front power window switch (passenger side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Encoder is OK.
 NO >> Refer to [PWC-31, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

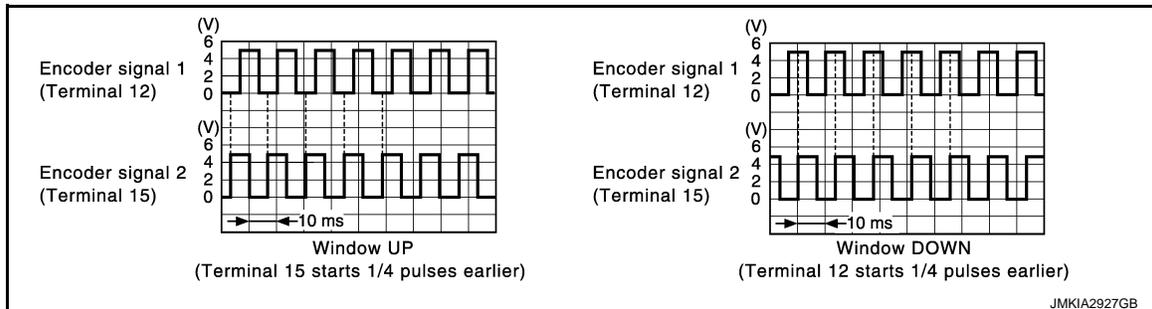
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000003906144

1.CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check signal between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and ground with oscilloscope.

(+)		(-)	Signal (Reference value)
Front power window switch (passenger side)			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Refer to following signal
D38	12		
	15		



Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace front power window switch (passenger side). Refer to [PWC-122, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.

ENCODER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

2. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector and front power window motor (passenger side) connector.
3. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Front power window motor (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D38	12	D40	5	Existed
	15		3	

4. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D38	12		Not existed
	15		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK ENCODER POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 1

1. Connect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Front power window motor (passenger side)			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
D40	4		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check continuity between front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

Front power window motor (passenger side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D40	6		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window motor (passenger side). Refer to [GW-21, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 6.

5.CHECK ENCODER POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 2

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
3. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Front power window motor (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D38	4	D40	4	Existed

4. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

ENCODER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D38	4		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window switch (passenger side). Refer to [PWC-122, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT 2

1. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
2. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Front power window motor (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D38	3	D40	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window switch (passenger side). Refer to [PWC-122, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

REAR LH

REAR LH : Description

INFOID:000000003906145

Detects condition of the rear power window motor LH operation and transmits to rear power window switch LH as the pulse signal.

REAR LH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003906146

1.CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

Check that rear door LH glass performs AUTO open/close operation normally by power window main switch or rear power window switch LH.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Encoder operation is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-33, "REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906147

1.CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check signal between rear power window switch LH harness connector and ground with oscilloscope.

(+)		(-)	Signal (Reference value)
Rear power window switch LH			
Connector	Terminal		
D57	12	Ground	Refer to following signal
	15		

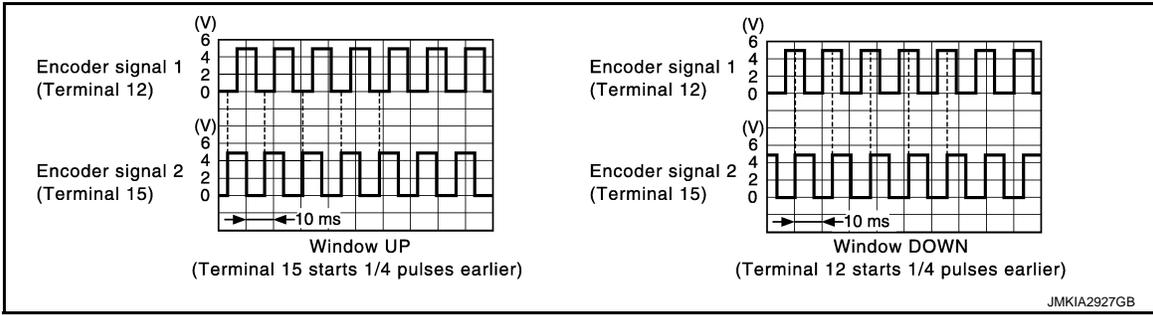
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

ENCODER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]



Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace rear power window switch LH. Refer to [PWC-123, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch LH connector and rear power window motor LH connector.
3. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH harness connector and rear power window motor LH harness connector.

Rear power window switch LH		Rear power window motor LH		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D57	12	D52	5	Existed
	15		6	

4. Check continuity rear power window switch LH harness connector and ground.

Rear power window switch LH		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D57	12		Not existed
	15		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK ENCODER POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 1

1. Connect rear power window switch LH connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between rear power window motor LH harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Rear power window motor LH			
Connector	Terminal		
D52	2	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> GO TO 5.

4.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check continuity between rear power window motor LH harness connector and ground.

Rear power window motor LH		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D52	4		Existed

ENCODER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace rear power window motor LH. Refer to [GW-27, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> GO TO 6.

5.CHECK ENCODER POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT2

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch LH connector.
3. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH harness connector and rear power window motor LH harness connector.

Rear power window switch LH		Rear power window motor LH		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D57	4	D52	2	Existed

4. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH harness connector and ground.

Rear power window switch LH		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D57	4		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace rear power window switch LH. Refer to [PWC-123, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT 2

1. Disconnect rear power window switch LH harness connector.
2. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH harness connector and rear power window motor LH harness connector.

Rear power window switch LH		Rear power window motor LH		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D57	3	D52	4	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace rear power window switch LH. Refer to [PWC-123, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

REAR RH

REAR RH : Description

INFOID:000000003906148

Detects condition of the rear power window motor RH operation and transmits to rear power window switch RH as the pulse signal.

REAR RH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003906149

1.CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

Check that rear door RH glass performs AUTO open/close operation normally by power window main switch or rear power window switch RH.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Encoder operation is OK.
- NO >> Refer to [PWC-35, "REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906150

1.CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check signal between rear power window switch RH harness connector and ground with oscilloscope.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

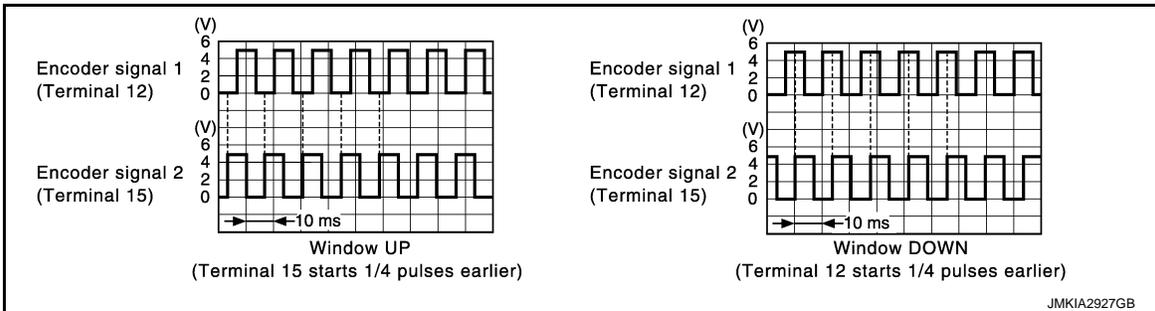
PWC

ENCODER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

(+)		(-)	Signal (Reference value)
Rear power window switch RH			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Refer to following signal
D77	12		
	15		



Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace rear power window switch RH. Refer to [PWC-123, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect rear power window switch RH connector and rear power window motor RH connector.
- Check continuity between rear power window switch RH harness connector and rear power window motor RH harness connector.

Rear power window switch RH		Rear power window motor RH		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D77	12	D72	5	Existed
	15		6	

- Check continuity rear power window switch RH harness connector and ground.

Rear power window switch RH		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D77	12	Ground	Not existed
	15		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK ENCODER POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 1

- Connect rear power window switch RH connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check voltage between rear power window motor RH harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Rear power window motor RH			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
D72	2		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> GO TO 5.

ENCODER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

4.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check continuity between rear power window motor RH harness connector and ground.

Rear power window motor RH		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D72	4		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace rear power window motor RH. Refer to [GW-27. "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> GO TO 6.

5.CHECK ENCORDER POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 2

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch RH connector.
3. Check continuity between rear power window switch RH harness connector and rear power window motor RH harness connector.

Rear power window switch RH		Rear power window motor RH		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D77	4	D72	2	Existed

4. Check continuity between rear power window switch RH harness connector and ground.

Rear power window switch RH		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D77	4		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace rear power window switch RH. Refer to [PWC-123. "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT 2

1. Disconnect rear power window switch RH harness connector.
2. Check continuity between rear power window switch RH harness connector and rear power window motor RH harness connector.

Rear power window switch RH		Rear power window motor RH		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D77	3	D72	4	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace rear power window switch RH. Refer to [PWC-123. "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000004042472

Power window main switch detects condition of the door key cylinder switch and transmits to BCM as the LOCK or UNLOCK signals.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004042473

1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check ("KEY CYL LK-SW", "KEY CYL UN-SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode for "POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [DLK-53. "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)"](#).

Monitor item	Condition
KEY CYL LK-SW	Lock : ON
	Neutral / Unlock : OFF
KEY CYL UN-SW	Unlock : ON
	Neutral / Lock : OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Door key cylinder switch is OK.
NO >> Refer to [PWC-38. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004042474

1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch) connect.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch)			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	5
D15	5		
	6		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector.
3. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch) harness connector.

Power window main switch		Front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D8	4	D15	6	Existed
	6		5	

4. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and ground.

DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Power window main switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D8	4		Not existed
	6		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-121, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch) harness connector and ground.

Front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D15	4		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Check front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch).

Refer to [PWC-39, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch). Refer to [DLK-258, "DOOR LOCK : Removal and Installation"](#).

5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000004042475

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch) connector.
3. Check front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch).

Front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch)		Key position	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D15	5	Unlock	Existed
		Neutral / Lock	Not existed
	6	Lock	Existed
		Neutral / Unlock	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch). Refer to [DLK-258, "DOOR LOCK : Removal and Installation"](#).

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description

INFOID:000000003906151

Power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side), rear power window switch and BCM transmit and receive the signal by power window serial link.

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from BCM to power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side) and rear power window switch.

- Keyless power window down signal

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from power window main switch to front power window switch (passenger side) and rear power window switch.

- Front passenger side door window and rear door window operation signal
- Power window control by key cylinder switch signal
- Power window lock switch signal
- Retained power operation signal

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003906152

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

With CONSULT-III

Check ("CDL LOCK SW", "CDL UNLOCK SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode for "POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [DLK-53, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)"](#).

Monitor item	Condition
CDL LOCK SW	LOCK : ON
	UNLOCK : OFF
CDL UNLOCK SW	LOCK : OFF
	UNLOCK : ON

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window serial link is OK.

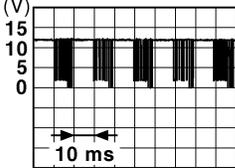
NO >> Refer to [PWC-40, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906153

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector.
3. Check signal between power window main switch harness connector and ground with oscilloscope when door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".
4. Check that signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 seconds just after door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".

(+)		(-)	Signal (Reference value)
Connector	Terminal		
D8	14	Ground	 JPMIA0013GB

Is the inspection result normal?

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-121. "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and power window main switch harness connector.

BCM		Power window main switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M123	132	D8	14	Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M123	132		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-82. "Exploded View"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Description

INFOID:000000003906154

Power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side), rear power window switch and BCM transmit and receive the signal by power window serial link.

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from BCM to power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side) and rear power window switch.

- Keyless power window down signal

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from power window main switch to front power window switch (passenger side) and rear power window switch.

- Front passenger side door window and rear door window operation signal
- Power window control by key cylinder switch signal
- Power window lock switch signal
- Retained power operation signal

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Component Function

Check

INFOID:000000003906155

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

With CONSULT-III

Check ("CDL LOCK SW", "CDL UNLOCK SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode for "POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [DLK-53. "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)"](#).

Monitor item	Condition
CDL LOCK SW	LOCK : ON
	UNLOCK : OFF
CDL UNLOCK SW	LOCK : OFF
	UNLOCK : ON

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Power window serial link is OK.
NO >> Refer to [PWC-42. "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH \(PASSENGER SIDE\) : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

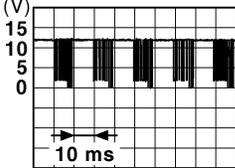
[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906156

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
3. Check signal between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and ground with oscilloscope when door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".
4. Check that signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 seconds just after door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".

(+)		(-)	Signal (Reference value)
Connector	Terminal		
D38	16	Ground	 <p style="text-align: right;">JPMA0013GB</p>

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window switch (passenger side). Refer to [PWC-122, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector.

BCM		Front power window switch (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M123	132	D38	16	Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M123	132		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-82, "Exploded View"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

REAR LH

REAR LH : Description

INFOID:000000003906157

Power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side), rear power window switch and BCM transmit and receive the signal by power window serial link.

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from BCM to power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side) and rear power window switch.

- Keyless power window down signal

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from power window main switch to front power window switch (passenger side) and rear power window switch.

- Front passenger side door window and rear door window operation signal

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- Power window control by key cylinder switch signal
- Power window lock switch signal
- Retained power operation signal

REAR LH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003906158

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

With CONSULT-III

Check ("CDL LOCK SW ", "CDL UNLOCK SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode for "POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [DLK-53. "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)"](#).

Monitor item	Condition	
CDL LOCK SW	LOCK	: ON
	UNLOCK	: OFF
CDL UNLOCK SW	LOCK	: OFF
	UNLOCK	: ON

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window serial link is OK.

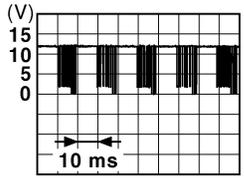
NO >> Refer to [PWC-43. "REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906159

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch LH connector.
3. Check signal between rear power window switch LH harness connector and ground with oscilloscope when door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".
4. Check that signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 second just after door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".

(+)		(-)	Signal (Reference value)
Rear power window switch LH			
Connector	Terminal		
D57	16	Ground	 <p style="text-align: right;">JPMA0013GB</p>

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace rear power window switch LH. Refer to [PWC-123. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and rear power window switch LH harness connector.

BCM		Rear power window switch LH		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M123	132	D57	16	Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M123	132		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-82, "Exploded View"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

REAR RH

REAR RH : Description

INFOID:000000003906160

Power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side), rear power window switch and BCM transmit and receive the signal by power window serial link.

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from BCM to power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side) and rear power window switch.

- Keyless power window down signal

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from power window main switch to front power window switch (passenger side) and rear power window switch.

- Front passenger side door window and rear door window operation signal
- Power window control by key cylinder switch signal
- Power window lock switch signal
- Retained power operation signal

REAR RH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003906161

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

With CONSULT-III

Check ("CDL LOCK SW", "CDL UNLOCK SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode for "POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [DLK-53, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)"](#).

Monitor item	Condition
CDL LOCK SW	LOCK : ON
	UNLOCK : OFF
CDL UNLOCK SW	LOCK : OFF
	UNLOCK : ON

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Power window serial link is OK.
- NO >> Refer to [PWC-44, "REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906162

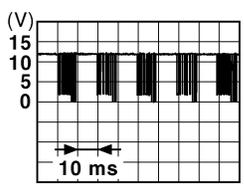
1. CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch RH connector.
3. Check signal between rear power window switch RH harness connector and ground with oscilloscope when door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".
4. Check that signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 second just after door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

(+)		(-)	Signal (Reference value)
Rear power window switch RH			
Connector	Terminal		
D77	16	Ground	 <p>JPMA0013GB</p>

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace rear power window switch RH. Refer to [PWC-123, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and rear power window switch RH harness connector.

BCM		Rear power window switch RH		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M123	132	D77	16	Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M123	132		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-82, "Exploded View"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

INFOID:000000004042484

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

CONSULT-III MONITOR ITEM

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
FR WIPER HI	Other than front wiper switch HI	Off
	Front wiper switch HI	On
FR WIPER LOW	Other than front wiper switch LO	Off
	Front wiper switch LO	On
FR WASHER SW	Front washer switch OFF	Off
	Front washer switch ON	On
FR WIPER INT	Other than front wiper switch INT	Off
	Front wiper switch INT	On
FR WIPER STOP	Front wiper is not in STOP position	Off
	Front wiper is in STOP position	On
INT VOLUME	Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	Wiper intermittent dial position
RR WIPER ON	Other than rear wiper switch ON	Off
	Rear wiper switch ON	On
RR WIPER INT	Other than rear wiper switch INT	Off
	Rear wiper switch INT	On
RR WASHER SW	Rear washer switch OFF	Off
	Rear washer switch ON	On
RR WIPER STOP	Rear wiper is in STOP position	Off
	Rear wiper is not in STOP position	On
TURN SIGNAL R	Other than turn signal switch RH	Off
	Turn signal switch RH	On
TURN SIGNAL L	Other than turn signal switch LH	Off
	Turn signal switch LH	On
TAIL LAMP SW	Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND	On
HI BEAM SW	Other than lighting switch HI	Off
	Lighting switch HI	On
HEAD LAMP SW 1	Other than lighting switch 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
HEAD LAMP SW 2	Other than lighting switch 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	Off
	Lighting switch PASS	On
AUTO LIGHT SW	Other than lighting switch AUTO	Off
	Lighting switch AUTO	On
FR FOG SW	Front fog lamp switch OFF	Off
	Front fog lamp switch ON	On

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
RR FOG SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	A
DOOR SW-DR	Driver door closed	Off	B
	Driver door opened	On	
DOOR SW-AS	Passenger door closed	Off	C
	Passenger door opened	On	
DOOR SW-RR	Rear RH door closed	Off	D
	Rear RH door opened	On	
DOOR SW-RL	Rear LH door closed	Off	E
	Rear LH door opened	On	
DOOR SW-BK	Back door closed	Off	F
	Back door opened	On	
CDL LOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch LOCK	Off	G
	Power door lock switch LOCK	On	
CDL UNLOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch UNLOCK	Off	H
	Power door lock switch UNLOCK	On	
KEY CYL LK-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position	Off	I
	Driver door key cylinder LOCK position	On	
KEY CYL UN-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	Off	J
	Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	On	
KEY CYL SW-TR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	K
HAZARD SW	Hazard switch is OFF	Off	L
	Hazard switch is ON	On	
REAR DEF SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	M
TR CANCEL SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	N
TR/BD OPEN SW	Back door opener switch OFF	Off	O
	While the back door opener switch is turned ON	On	
TRNK/HAT MNTR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	P
RKE-LOCK	LOCK button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off	Q
	LOCK button of the Intelligent Key is pressed	On	
RKE-UNLOCK	UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off	R
	UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is pressed	On	
RKE-TR/BD	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	S
RKE-PANIC	PANIC button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off	T
	PANIC button of the Intelligent Key is pressed	On	
RKE-P/W OPEN	UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off	U
	UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is pressed and held	On	
RKE-MODE CHG	LOCK/UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed and held simultaneously	Off	V
	LOCK/UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is pressed and held simultaneously	On	
OPTICAL SENSOR	Bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V	W
	Dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V	

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
REQ SW -DR	Driver door request switch is not pressed	Off
	Driver door request switch is pressed	On
REQ SW -AS	Passenger door request switch is not pressed	Off
	Passenger door request switch is pressed	On
REQ SW -RR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
REQ SW -RL	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
REQ SW -BD/TR	Back door request switch is not pressed	Off
	Back door request switch is pressed	On
PUSH SW	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is not pressed	Off
	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is pressed	On
IGN RLY2 -F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off
	Ignition switch in ON position	On
CLUCH SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
BRAKE SW 1	The brake pedal is depressed when No. 7 fuse is blown	Off
	The brake pedal is not depressed when No. 7 fuse is blown, or No. 7 fuse is normal	On
BRAKE SW 2	The brake pedal is not depressed	Off
	The brake pedal is depressed	On
DETE/CANCL SW	Selector lever in P position	Off
	Selector lever in any position other than P	On
SFT PN/N SW	Selector lever in any position other than P and N	Off
	Selector lever in P or N position	On
S/L -LOCK	Steering is unlocked	Off
	Steering is locked	On
S/L -UNLOCK	Steering is locked	Off
	Steering is unlocked	On
S/L RELAY-F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off
	Ignition switch in ON position	On
UNLK SEN -DR	Driver door is unlocked	Off
	Driver door is locked	On
PUSH SW -IPDM	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is not pressed	Off
	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is pressed	On
IGN RLY1 -F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off
	Ignition switch in ON position	On
DETE SW -IPDM	Selector lever in any position other than P	Off
	Selector lever in P position	On
SFT PN -IPDM	Selector lever in any position other than P and N	Off
	Selector lever in P or N position	On
SFT P -MET	Selector lever in any position other than P	Off
	Selector lever in P position	On
SFT N -MET	Selector lever in any position other than N	Off
	Selector lever in N position	On

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
ENGINE STATE	Engine stopped	Stop	A
	While the engine stalls	Stall	
	At engine cranking	Crank	B
	Engine running	Run	
S/L LOCK-IPDM	Steering is unlocked	Off	
	Steering is locked	On	C
S/L UNLK-IPDM	Steering is locked	Off	
	Steering is unlocked	On	D
S/L RELAY-REQ	Steering lock system is not the LOCK condition and the changing condition from LOCK to UNLOCK	Off	
	Steering lock system is the LOCK condition or the changing condition from LOCK to UNLOCK	On	E
VEH SPEED 1	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading	F
VEH SPEED 2	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading	
DOOR STAT-DR	Driver door is locked	LOCK	G
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY	
	Driver door is unlocked	UNLOCK	
DOOR STAT-AS	Passenger door is locked	LOCK	H
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY	
	Passenger door is unlocked	UNLOCK	
ID OK FLAG	Steering is locked	Reset	I
	Steering is unlocked	Set	
PRMT ENG STRT	The engine start is prohibited	Reset	J
	The engine start is permitted	Set	
PRMT RKE STRT	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Reset	PWC
KEY SW -SLOT	The Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot	Off	
	The Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot	On	L
RKE OPE COUN1	During the operation of the Intelligent Key	Operation frequency of the Intelligent Key	
RKE OPE COUN2	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	—	M
CONFIRM ID ALL	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by any key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with any key ID registered to BCM.	Done	N
CONFIRM ID4	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	O
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	Done	
CONFIRM ID3	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the third key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	P
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the third key ID registered to BCM.	Done	
CONFIRM ID2	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the second key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the second key ID registered to BCM.	Done	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

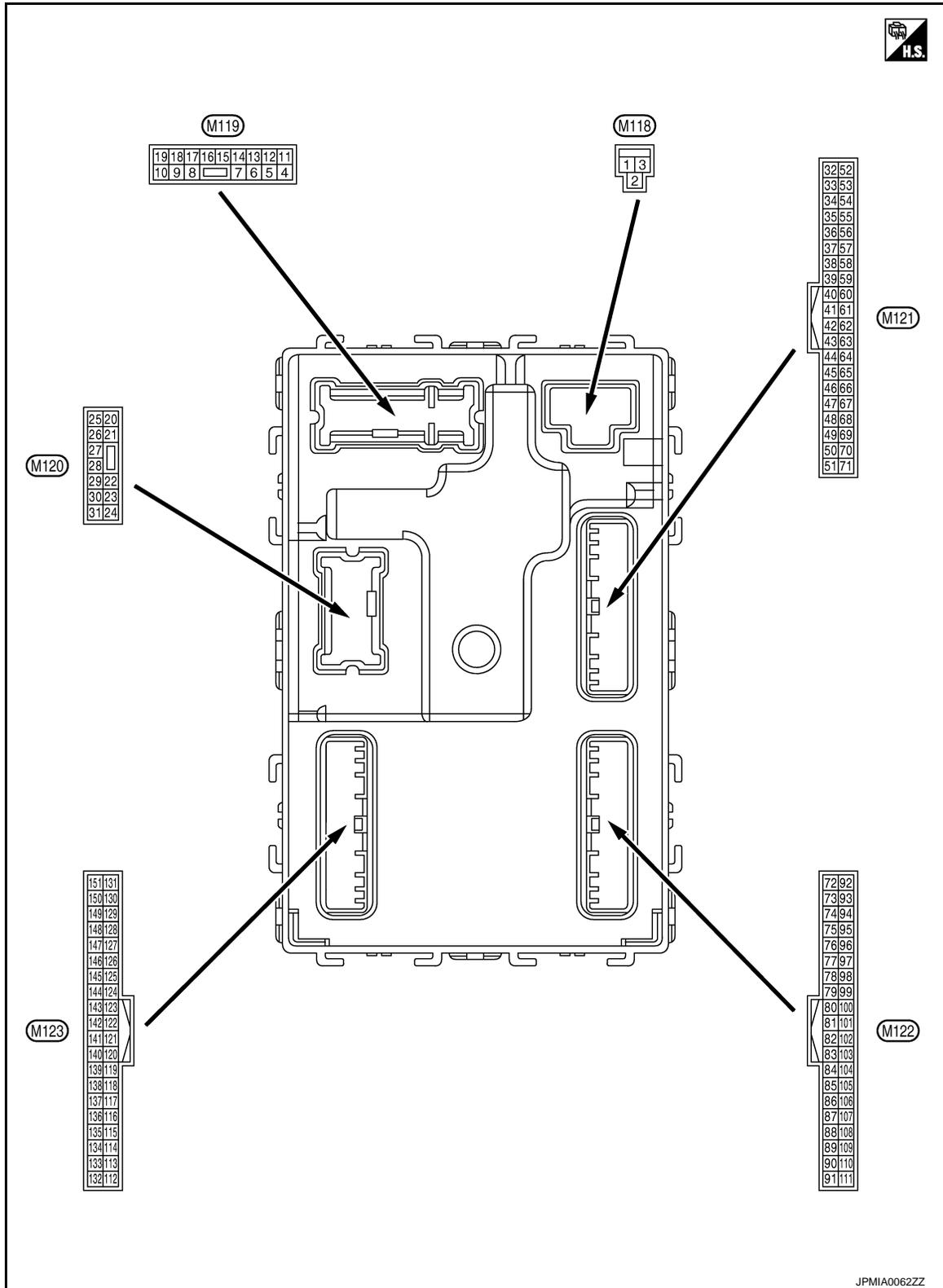
Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
CONFIRM ID1	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the first key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the first key ID registered to BCM.	Done
TP 4	The ID of fourth Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of fourth Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done
TP 3	The ID of third Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of third Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done
TP 2	The ID of second Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of second Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done
TP 1	The ID of first Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of first Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

TERMINAL LAYOUT



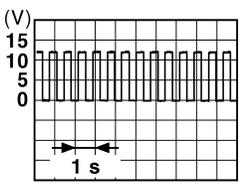
PHYSICAL VALUES

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

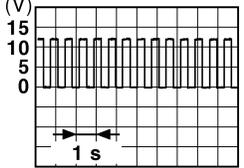
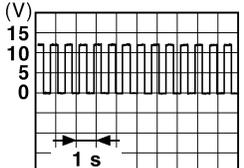
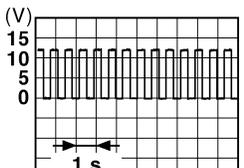
[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
1 (W)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (Y)	Ground	P/W power supply (BAT)	Output	Ignition switch OFF		12 V
3 (O)	Ground	P/W power supply (RAP)	Output	Ignition switch ON		12 V
4 (P)	Ground	Interior room lamp power supply (Battery saver signal)	Output	Interior room lamp battery saver is activated. (Cuts the interior room lamp power supply)		0 V
				Interior room lamp battery saver is not activated. (Outputs the interior room lamp power supply)		12 V
5 (V)	Ground	Passenger door UN- LOCK	Output	Passenger door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	12 V
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
7 (Y)	Ground	Step lamp	Output	Step lamp	ON	0 V
					OFF	12 V
8 (V)	Ground	All doors, fuel lid LOCK	Output	All doors, fuel lid	LOCK (Actuator is activated)	12 V
					Other than LOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
9 (G)	Ground	Driver door, fuel lid UNLOCK	Output	Driver door, fuel lid	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	12 V
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
10 (BR)	Ground	Rear RH door and rear LH door UN- LOCK	Output	Rear RH door and rear LH door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	12 V
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
11 (R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
13 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V
15 (Y)	Ground	ACC indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF (LOCK indicator is not illuminated)	Battery voltage
					ACC or ON	0 V
17 (W)	Ground	Turn signal RH (Front)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
					Turn signal switch RH	 <p style="text-align: center;">6.5 V</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output		
+	-				
18 (O)	Ground	Turn signal LH (Front)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF 0 V
				Turn signal switch LH	 6.5 V
19 (SB)	Ground	Room lamp timer	Output	Other than under condition	5.0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interior room lamp timer is activated. (Door is unlocked. etc...) • Welcome light function is activated. 	0 V
20 (V)	Ground	Turn signal RH (Rear)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF 0 V
				Turn signal switch RH	 6.5 V
25 (G)	Ground	Turn signal LH (Rear)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF 0 V
				Turn signal switch LH	 6.5 V
26 (G)	Ground	Rear wiper	Output	Rear wiper	OFF (Stopped) 0 V
					ON (Operated) 12 V
34 (SB)	Ground	Luggage room anten- na (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment

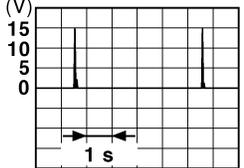
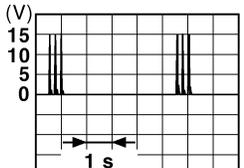
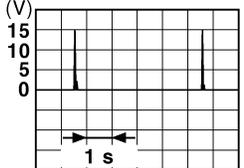
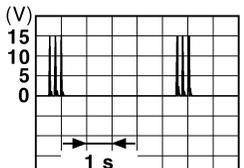
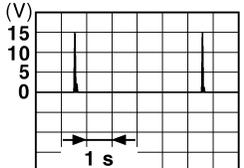
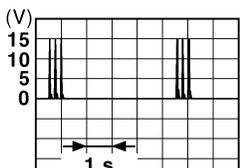
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

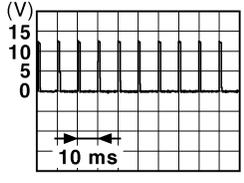
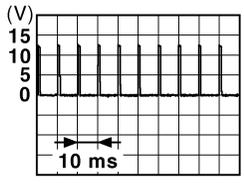
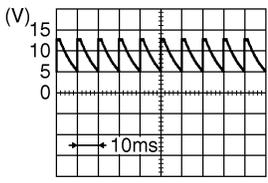
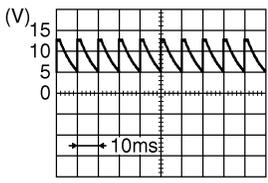
[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
35 (V)	Ground	Luggage room antenna (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
38 (B)	Ground	Back door antenna (-)	Output	When the back door opener request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
39 (W)	Ground	Back door antenna (+)	Output	When the back door opener request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
47 (Y)	Ground	Ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC
				ON	12 V
					0 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
48 (W)	Ground	Back door opener switch operation	Output	Back door opener switch	Not pressed	12 V
					Pressed	0 V
52 (LG)	Ground	Starter relay control	Output	Ignition switch ON	When selector lever is in P or N position	12 V
					When selector lever is not in P or N position	0 V
61 (W)	Ground	Back door opener re- quest switch	Input	Back door re- quest switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 <p style="text-align: center;">1.0 V JPMIA0016GB</p>
64 (L)	Ground	Intelligent Key warn- ing buzzer (Engine room)	Output	Intelligent Key warning buzzer (Engine room)	Sounding	0 V
					Not sounding	12 V
65 (O)	Ground	Rear wiper stop posi- tion	Input	Rear wiper	In stop position	 <p style="text-align: center;">1.0 V JPMIA0016GB</p>
					Not in stop position	0 V
66 (LG)	Ground	Back door switch	Input	Back door switch	OFF (Door close)	12 V
					ON (Door open)	0 V
67 (P)	Ground	Back door opener switch	Input	Back door opener switch	Pressed	0 V
					Not pressed	 <p style="text-align: center;">8.5 - 9.0 V JPMIA0594GB</p>
68 (BR)	Ground	Rear RH door switch	Input	Rear RH door switch	OFF (Door close)	 <p style="text-align: center;">8.5 - 9.0 V JPMIA0594GB</p>
					ON (Door open)	0 V

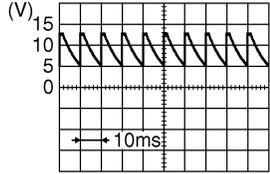
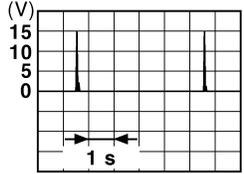
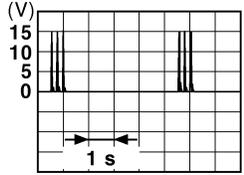
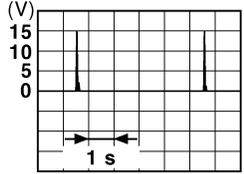
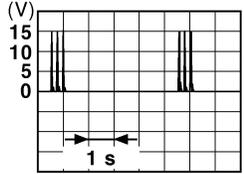
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
69 (R)	Ground	Rear LH door switch	Input	Rear LH door switch	OFF (Door close)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0594GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">8.5 - 9.0 V</p>
					ON (Door open)	0 V
72 (R)	Ground	Room antenna 2 (-) (Center console)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMkia0062GB</p>
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMkia0063GB</p>
73 (G)	Ground	Room antenna 2 (+) (Center console)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMkia0062GB</p>
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMkia0063GB</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
74 (SB)	Ground	Passenger door antenna (-)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	<p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When the passenger door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	<p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
75 (BR)	Ground	Passenger door antenna (+)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	<p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When the passenger door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	<p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
76 (V)	Ground	Driver door antenna (-)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	<p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When the driver door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	<p>JMKIA0063GB</p>

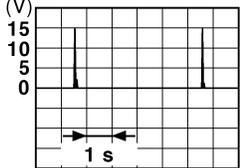
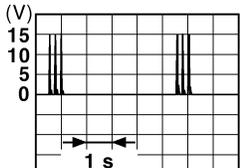
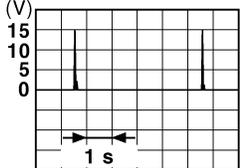
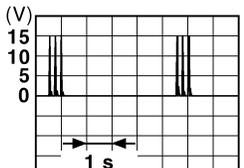
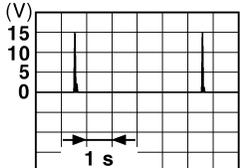
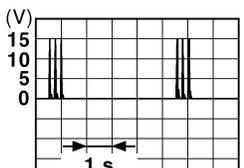
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

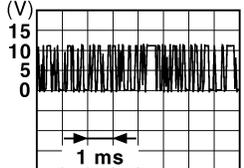
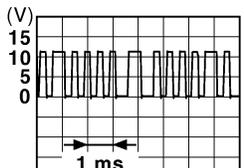
[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
77 (LG)	Ground	Driver door antenna (+)	Output	When the driver door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
78 (Y)	Ground	Room antenna 1 (-) (Instrument panel)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
79 (BR)	Ground	Room antenna 1 (+) (Instrument panel)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
80 (GR)	Ground	NATS antenna amp.	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
81 (W)	Ground	NATS antenna amp.	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
82 (P)	Ground	Ignition relay [Fuse block (J/B)] control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	12 V
83 (GR)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver communication	Input/ Output	During waiting		 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0064GB</p>
				When operating either button on the Intelligent Key		 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0065GB</p>

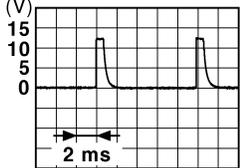
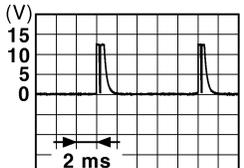
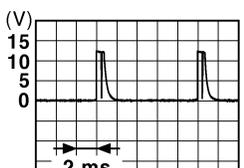
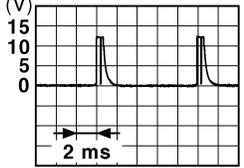
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

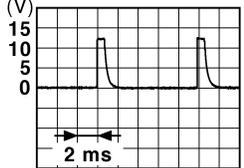
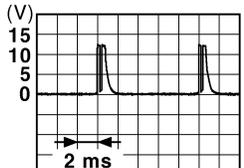
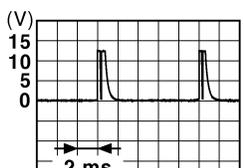
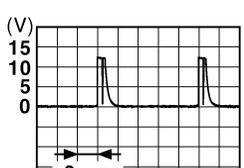
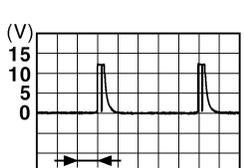
[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
87 (BR)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 5	Input	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4) <div style="text-align: right;">  <p style="font-size: small; margin: 0;">JPMIA0041GB</p> <p style="margin: 0;">1.4 V</p> </div>
				Combination switch	Front fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4) <div style="text-align: right;">  <p style="font-size: small; margin: 0;">JPMIA0037GB</p> <p style="margin: 0;">1.3 V</p> </div>
				Combination switch	Rear wiper switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4) <div style="text-align: right;">  <p style="font-size: small; margin: 0;">JPMIA0039GB</p> <p style="margin: 0;">1.3 V</p> </div>
				Combination switch	Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7 <div style="text-align: right;">  <p style="font-size: small; margin: 0;">JPMIA0040GB</p> <p style="margin: 0;">1.3 V</p> </div>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
88 (V)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 3	Input	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p>1.4 V</p>
					Lighting switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p>1.3 V</p>
					Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p>1.3 V</p>
					Rear washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p>1.3 V</p>
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF	 <p>1.3 V</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3
89 (SB)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch (Push switch)	Input	Push-button igni- tion switch (Push switch)	Pressed 0 V Not pressed 12 V	
90 (P)	Ground	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—	—	
91 (L)	Ground	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—	—	

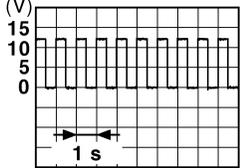
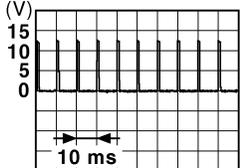
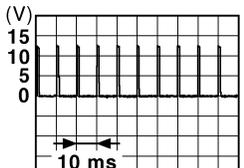
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

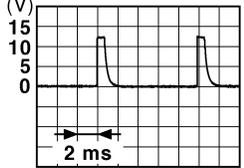
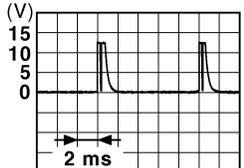
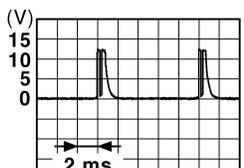
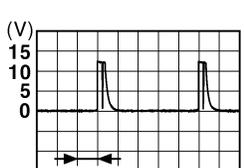
[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)		
		Signal name	Input/ Output				
+	-						
92 (LG)	Ground	Key slot illumination	Output	Key slot illumination	OFF	12 V	
					Blinking	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0015GB</p>	6.5 V
					ON	0 V	
93 (V)	Ground	ON indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF (LOCK indicator is not illuminated)	Battery voltage	
					ON or ACC	0 V	
95 (O)	Ground	ACC relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V	
					ACC or ON	12 V	
96 (GR)	Ground	A/T shift selector (Detention switch) power supply	Output	—	12 V		
97 (L)	Ground	Steering lock condition No. 1	Input	Steering lock	LOCK status	0 V	
					UNLOCK status	12 V	
98 (P)	Ground	Steering lock condition No. 2	Input	Steering lock	LOCK status	12 V	
					UNLOCK status	0 V	
99 (R)	Ground	Selector lever P position switch	Input	Selector lever	P position	0 V	
					Any position other than P	12 V	
100 (G)	Ground	Passenger door request switch	Input	Passenger door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V	
					OFF (Not pressed)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0016GB</p>	1.0 V
101 (SB)	Ground	Driver door request switch	Input	Driver door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V	
					OFF (Not pressed)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0016GB</p>	1.0 V
102 (O)	Ground	Blower fan motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V	
					ON	12 V	
103 (BR)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF	12 V		

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
106 (W)	Ground	Steering lock unit power supply	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	12 V
				ON	0 V	
107 (LG)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 1	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switches OFF	 1.4 V
					Turn signal switch LH	 1.3 V
					Turn signal switch RH	 1.3 V
					Front wiper switch LO	 1.3 V
					Front washer switch ON	 1.3 V

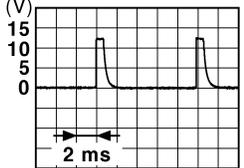
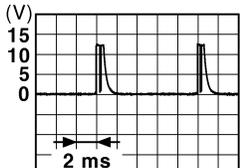
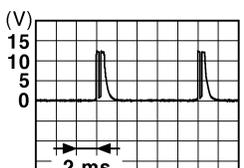
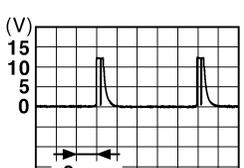
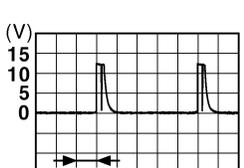
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

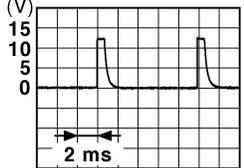
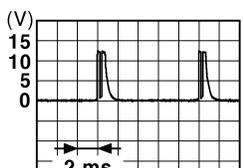
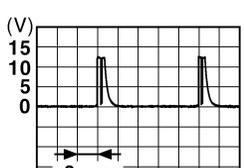
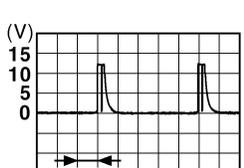
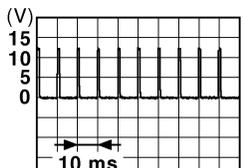
[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
108 (R)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 4	Input	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0041GB</small> 1.4 V
					Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0038GB</small> 1.3 V
					Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0036GB</small> 1.3 V
					Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0040GB</small> 1.3 V
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF	 <small>JPMIA0039GB</small> 1.3 V
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
109 (Y)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 2	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switches OFF	 <small>JPMIA0041GB</small> 1.4 V
					Lighting switch PASS	 <small>JPMIA0037GB</small> 1.3 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	 <small>JPMIA0036GB</small> 1.3 V
					Front wiper switch INT	 <small>JPMIA0038GB</small> 1.3 V
					Front wiper switch HI	 <small>JPMIA0040GB</small> 1.3 V
					ON	0 V
110 (G)	Ground	Hazard switch	Input	Hazard switch	OFF	 <small>JPMIA0012GB</small> 1.1 V

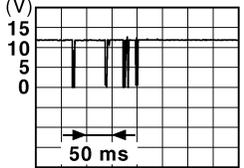
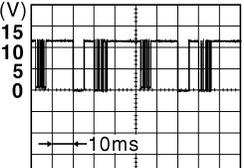
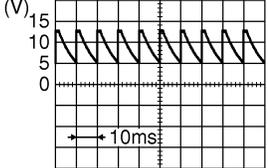
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

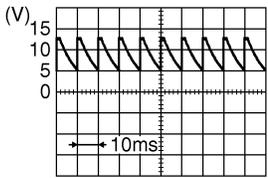
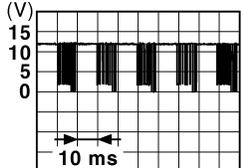
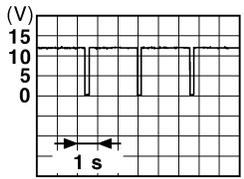
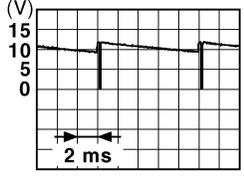
[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
111 (GR)	Ground	Steering lock unit communication	Input/ Output	Steering lock	LOCK status	12 V
					LOCK or UNLOCK	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0066GB</p>
					For 15 seconds after UN- LOCK	12 V
					15 seconds or later after UNLOCK	0 V
112 (GR)	Ground	Rain sensor serial link	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON		 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0156GB</p>
					8.7 V	
113 (P)	Ground	Optical sensor	Input	Ignition switch ON	When bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V
					When dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V
116 (BR)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 1	Input	—		Battery voltage
118 (P)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 2 (Without ICC)	Input	Stop lamp switch	OFF (Brake pedal is not depressed)	0 V
					ON (Brake pedal is de- pressed)	Battery voltage
		Stop lamp switch 2 (With ICC)		Stop lamp switch OFF (Brake pedal is not de- pressed) and ICC brake hold relay OFF	0 V	
				Stop lamp switch ON (Brake pedal is de- pressed) or ICC brake hold relay ON	Battery voltage	
119 (SB)	Ground	Front door lock as- sembly driver side (Unlock sensor)	Input	Driver door	LOCK status (Unlock sensor switch OFF)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0594GB</p>
					UNLOCK status (Unlock switch sensor ON)	8.5 - 9.0 V
					0 V	
121 (BR)	Ground	Key slot switch	Input	When the Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot	12 V	
				When the Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot	0 V	
122 (V)	Ground	ACC feedback	Input	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
					ACC or ON	Battery voltage

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
123 (W)	Ground	IGN feedback	Input	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage
124 (LG)	Ground	Passenger door switch	Input	Passenger door switch	OFF (Door close)	 8.5 - 9.0 V
					ON (Door opene)	0 V
132 (O)	Ground	Power window switch communication	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON	 10.2 V	
				Ignition switch OFF or ACC	12 V	
134 (GR)	Ground	LOCK indicator lamp	Output	LOCK indicator lamp	OFF	Battery voltage
					ON	0 V
137 (B)	Ground	Receiver and sensor ground	Input	Ignition switch ON	0 V	
138 (Y)	Ground	Sensor power supply	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
					ACC or ON	5.0 V
140 (R)	Ground	Selector lever P/N position	Input	Selector lever	P or N position	12 V
					Except P and N positions	0 V
141 (G)	Ground	Security indicator	Output	Security indicator	Blinking	 11.3 V
					OFF	12 V
142 (O)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 5	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switches OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 1ST	 10.7 V
					Lighting switch HI	
					Lighting switch 2ND	
Turn signal switch RH						

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

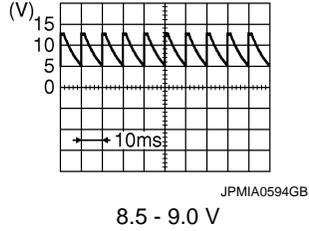
[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
143 (P)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 1	Output	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V
					Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF	
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7 	
					10.7 V	
144 (G)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 2	Output	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V
					Front washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Rear wiper switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Rear washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 						
					10.7 V	
145 (L)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 3	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switches OFF	0 V
					Front wiper switch INT	
					Front wiper switch LO	
					Lighting switch AUTO	
					10.7 V	
146 (SB)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 4	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switches OFF	0 V
					Front fog lamp switch ON	
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Lighting switch PASS	
					Turn signal switch LH	
					10.7 V	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
150 (GR)	Ground	Driver door switch	Input	Driver door switch	OFF (Door close)	<div style="text-align: right;">A</div> <div style="text-align: right;">B</div> <div style="text-align: right;">C</div> <div style="text-align: right;">D</div> 
				ON (Door open)	0 V	
151 (G)	Ground	Rear window defogger relay control	Output	Rear window defogger	Active	0 V
				Not activated	Battery voltage	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

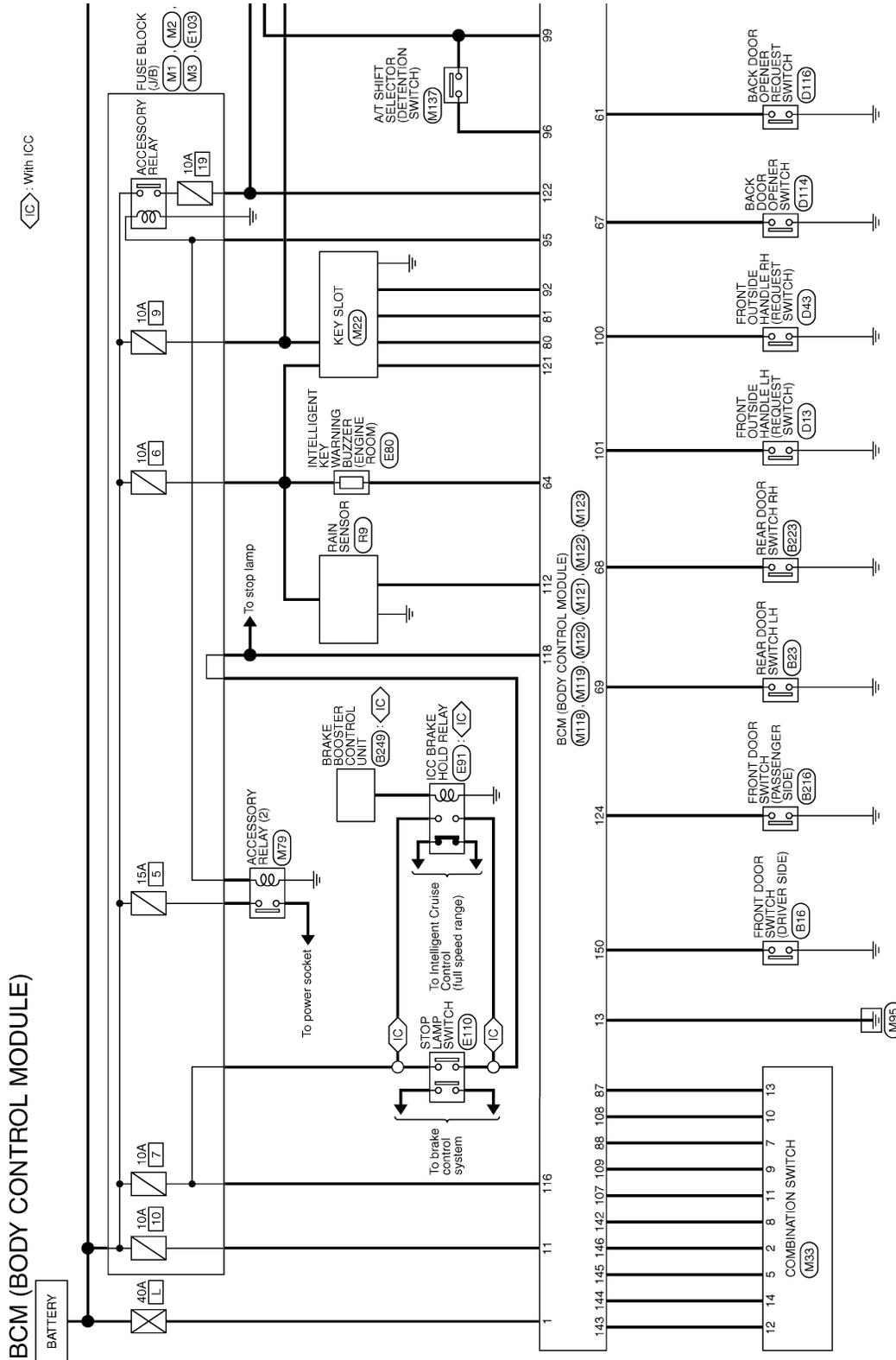
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Wiring Diagram - BCM -

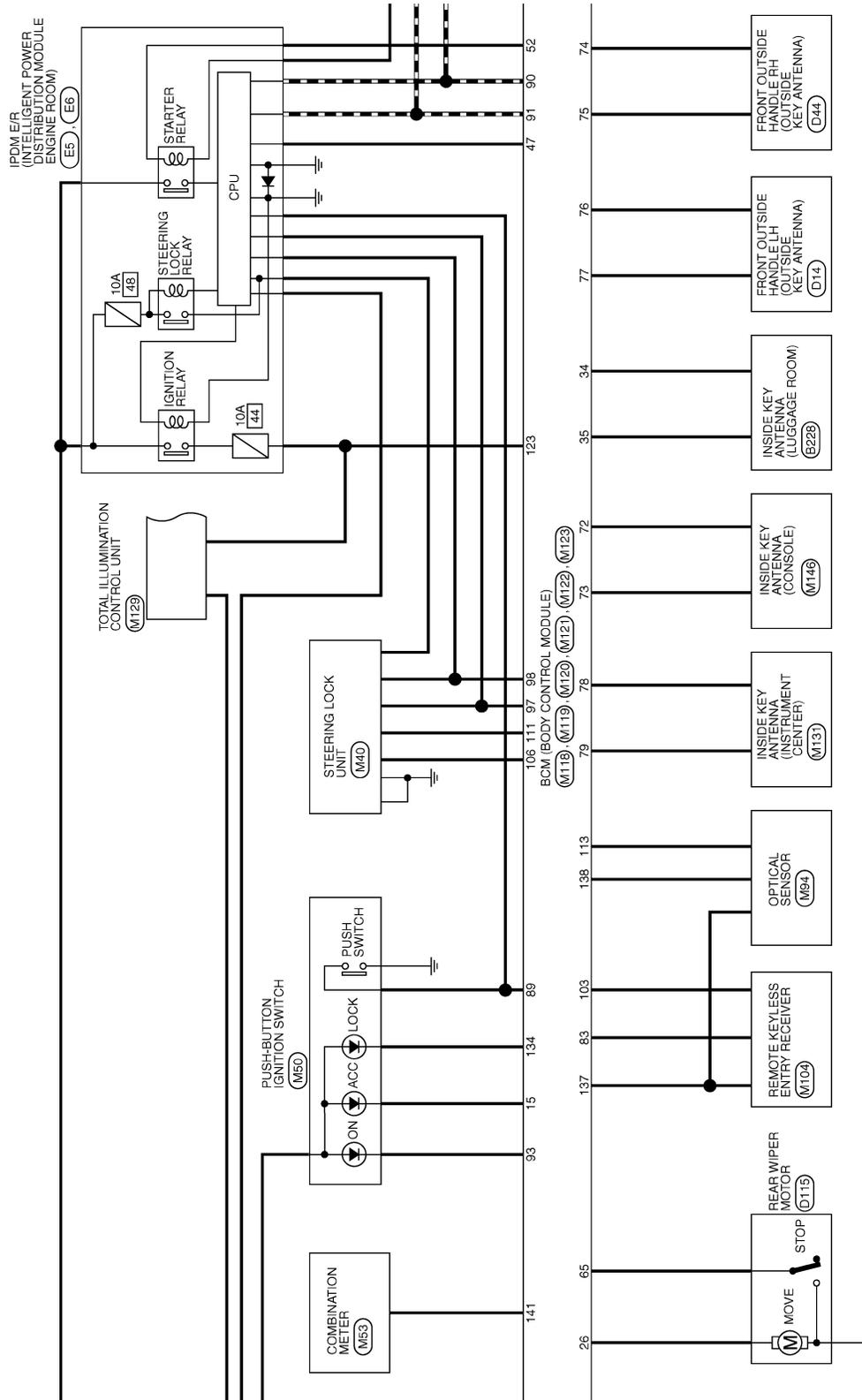
INFOID:000000004042485



BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]



JCMWM1991GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

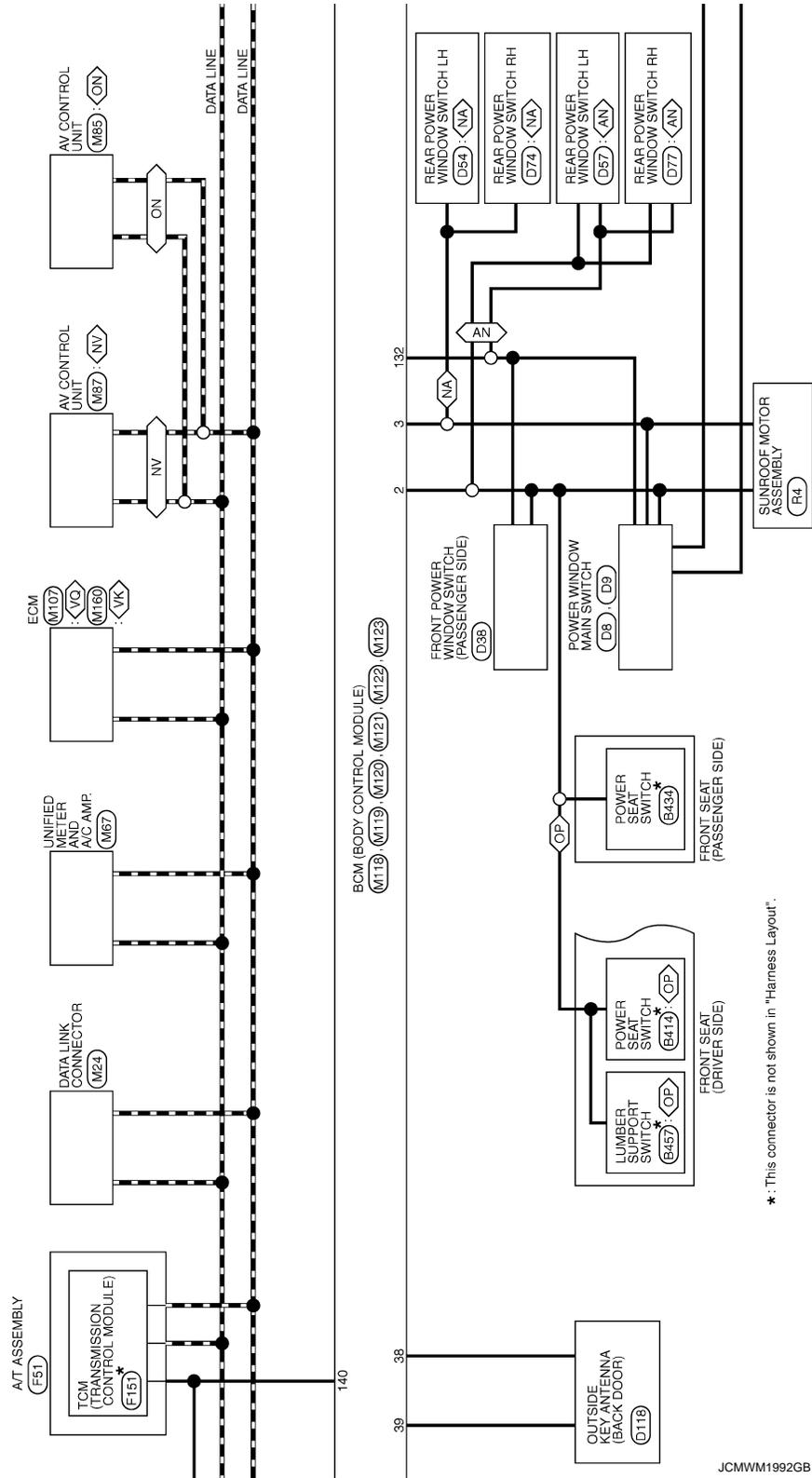
PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

- <VO> : With VC engine
- <VK> : With VK engine
- <NV> : With NAVI
- <ON> : Without NAVI
- <OP> : Without automatic drive positioner
- <AN> : With rear anti-pinch system
- <NA> : Without rear anti-pinch system



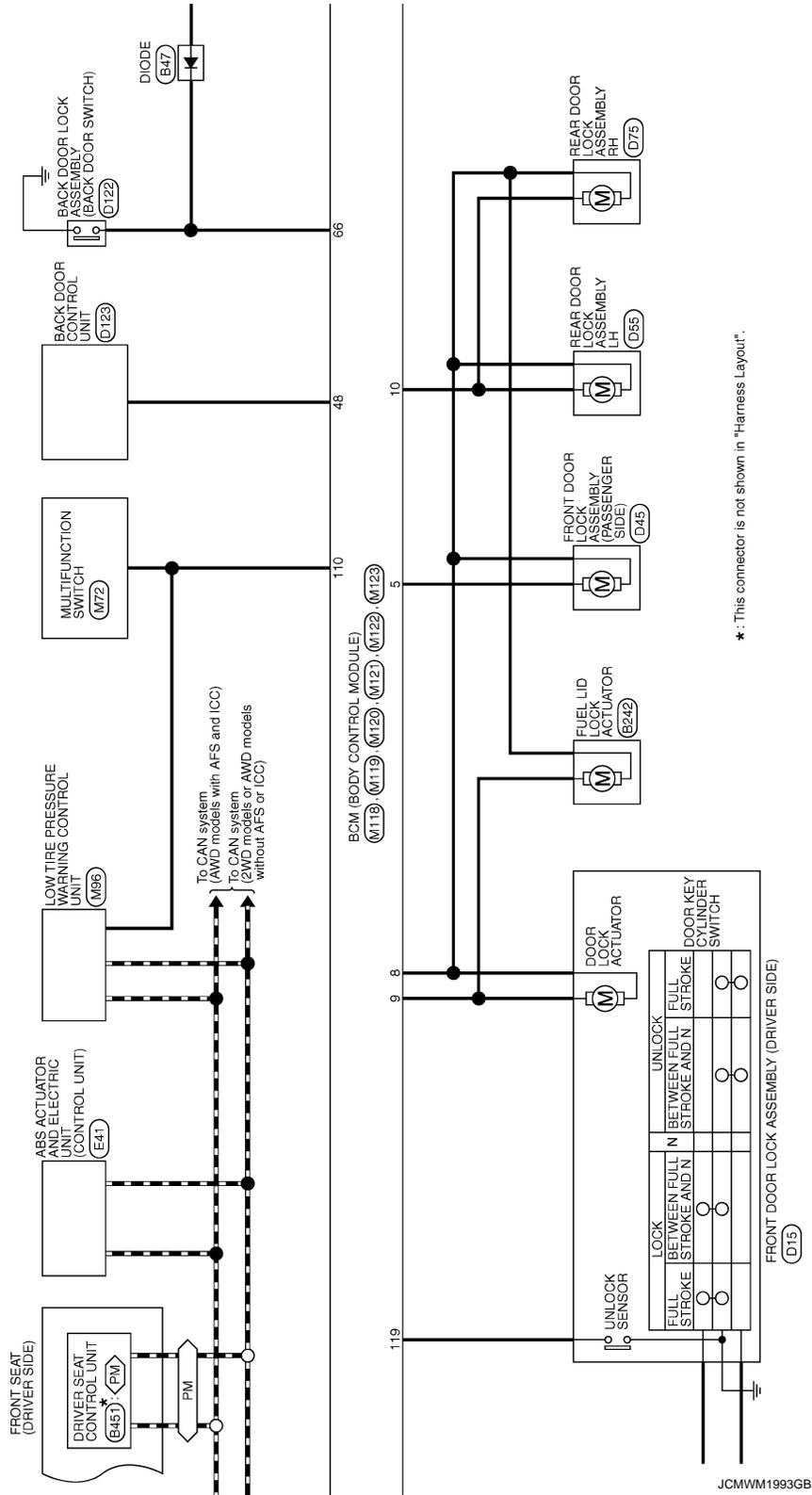
JCMWMM1992GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

◊ FX ◊ : With automatic drive positioner



*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

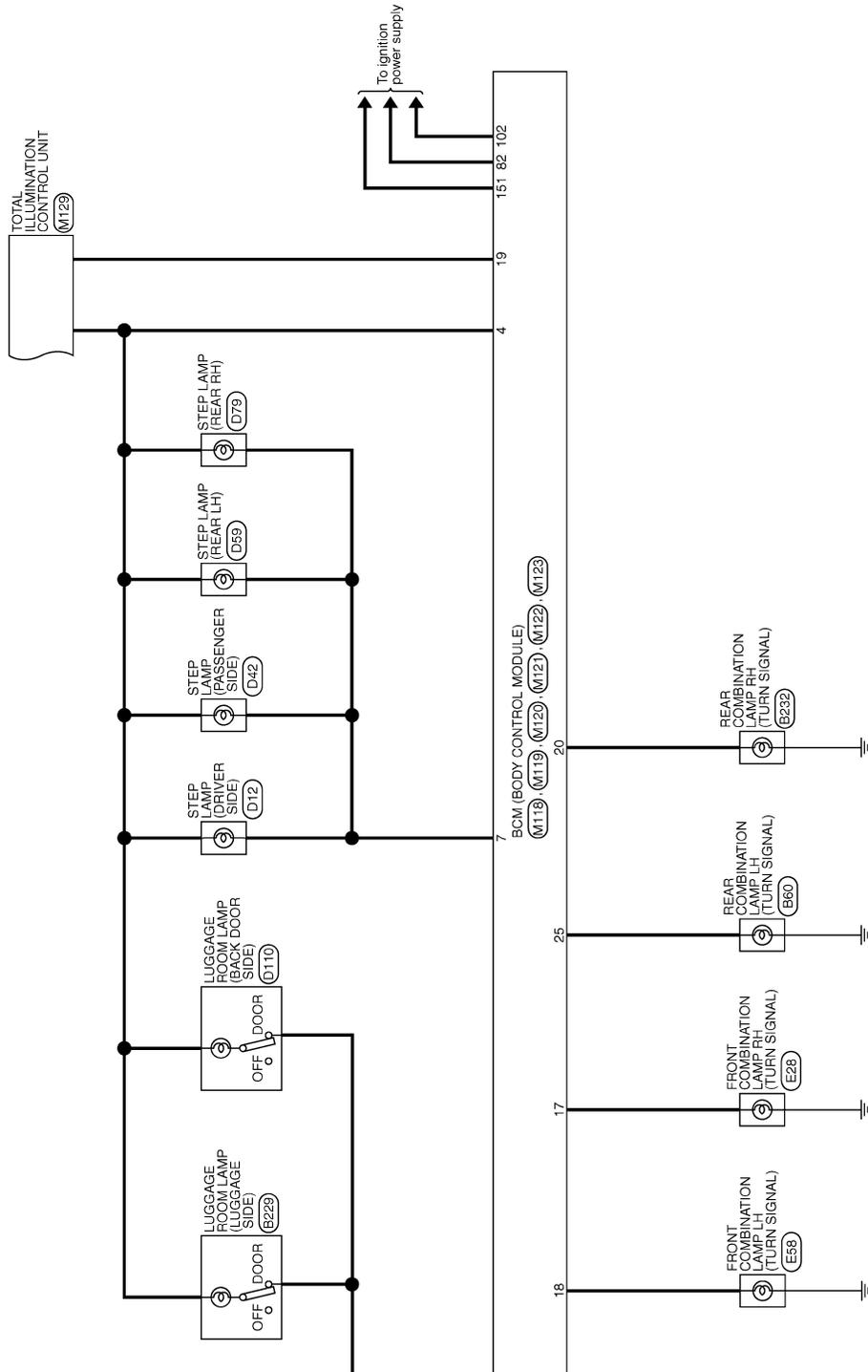
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]



JCMWM1994GB

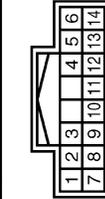
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	M33
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	SB	OUTPUT 4
4	L	OUTPUT 3
5	V	INPUT 3
7	O	OUTPUT 5
8	Y	INPUT 2
10	R	INPUT 4
11	LG	INPUT 1
12	P	OUTPUT 1
13	BR	INPUT 5
14	G	OUTPUT 2

Connector No.	M120
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
20	V	TURN SIGNAL RH (REAR)
25	G	TURN SIGNAL LH (REAR)
26	G	REAR WIPER OUTPUT

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FB-LC



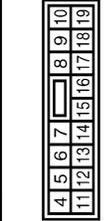
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)
2	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(BAT)
3	O	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(RAP)

Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FGY-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	SB	LUGGAGE ROOM ANT-
35	V	LUGGAGE ROOM ANT+
38	B	BACK DOOR ANT-
39	W	BACK DOOR ANT+
47	Y	IGN RELAY (PDM L/R) CONT
48	W	BK DOOR OPENER SW OPERATION
52	LG	STARTER RELAY CONT
61	W	BACK DOOR OPENER REQUEST SW
64	L	L-KEY WARN BUZZER (ENG ROOM)
65	O	REAR WIPER STOP POSITION
66	LG	BACK DOOR SW

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS18FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	P	INT ROOM LAMP PWR SUPPLY(BAT SAVE)
5	V	PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
7	Y	STEP LAMP OUTPUT
8	V	ALL DOOR FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT
9	G	DRIVER DOOR FUEL LID UNLOCK OUTPUT
10	BR	REAR DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
11	R	BAT (RUSE)
13	B	GND
15	Y	ACC IND
17	W	TURN SIGNAL RH (FRONT)
18	O	TURN SIGNAL LH (FRONT)

67	P	BACK DOOR OPENER SW
68	BR	REAR RH DOOR SW
69	R	REAR LH DOOR SW

19	SB	ROOM LAMP TIMER
----	----	-----------------

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

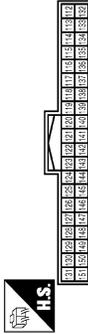
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

137	B	RECEIVER/SENSOR GND
138	Y	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
140	R	SHIFT N/P
141	G	SECURITY INDICATOR OUTPUT
142	O	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
143	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
144	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
145	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
146	SB	DRIVER DOOR SW
150	GR	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY CONT

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH

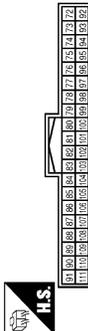


Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
112	GR	RAIN SENSOR SERIAL LINK
113	P	OPTICAL SENSOR
116	BR	STOP LAMP SW 1
118	P	STOP LAMP SW 2
119	SB	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
121	BR	KEY SLOT SW
122	V	ACC F/B
123	W	IGN F/B
124	LG	PASSENGER DOOR SW
132	O	POWER WINDOW SW COMM
134	GR	LOCK IND

83	GR	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER SIGNAL
87	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
89	SB	PUSH SW
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
92	LG	KEY SLOT ILL
93	V	ON IND
95	O	ACC RELAY CONT
96	GR	A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY
97	L	S/L CONDITION 1
98	P	S/L CONDITION 2
99	R	SHIFT P
100	G	PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW
101	SB	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
102	O	BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY CONT
103	BR	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY
106	W	S/L LIMIT POWER SUPPLY
107	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	R	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2
110	G	HAZARD SW
111	GR	S/L UNIT COMM

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
72	R	ROOM ANT2-
73	G	ROOM ANT2+
74	SB	PASSENGER DOOR ANT-
75	BR	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+
76	V	DRIVER DOOR ANT-
77	LG	DRIVER DOOR ANT+
78	Y	ROOM ANT1-
79	BR	ROOM ANT1+
80	GR	IMMOBI ANTENNA CONTROL
81	W	IMMOBI ANTENNA SIGNAL
82	P	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONT

JCMWM1996GB

Fail-safe

INFOID:000000005176728

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL BY DTC

BCM performs fail-safe control when any DTC are detected.

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation	
B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC	A
B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC	B
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC	B
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC	
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC	C
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC	
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	Inhibit engine cranking	Ignition switch ON → OFF	
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	Inhibit steering lock	When normal vehicle speed signals are received from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for 500 ms	D
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Starter control relay signal • Starter relay status signal 	E
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after the following signal reception status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selector lever P position switch signal • P range signal (CAN) 	F
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	Inhibit steering lock	5 seconds after the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch is in the ON position • Selector lever P position switch signal: Except P position (battery voltage) • Vehicle speed: 4 km/h (2.5 MPH) or more 	G
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch is in the ON position • Selector lever P position switch signal: Except P position (battery voltage) • Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) 	H
B2604: PNP SW	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: P and N position (battery voltage) - P range signal or N range signal (CAN): ON • Status 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) - P range signal and N range signal (CAN): OFF 	I
B2605: PNP SW	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch is in the ON position <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Power position: IGN - Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) - Interlock/PNP switch signal (CAN): OFF • Status 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: P or N position (battery voltage) - PNP switch signal (CAN): ON 	J
B2606: S/L RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Steering lock relay signal (Request signal) • Steering lock relay signal (Condition signal) 	K

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2607: S/L RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none">Steering lock relay signal (Request signal)Steering lock relay signal (Condition signal)
B2608: STARTER RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none">Starter motor relay control signalStarter relay status signal (CAN)
B2609: S/L STATUS	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Inhibit engine crankingInhibit steering lock	When the following steering lock conditions agree <ul style="list-style-type: none">BCM steering lock control statusSteering lock condition No. 1 signal statusSteering lock condition No. 2 signal status
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none">IGN relay (IPDM E/R) control signal: OFF (Battery voltage)Ignition ON signal (CAN to IPDM E/R): OFF (Request signal)Ignition ON signal (CAN from IPDM E/R): OFF (Condition signal)
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	Maintains the power supply position attained at the time of DTC detection	When any of the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none">Power position changes to ACCReceives engine status signal (CAN)
B2612: S/L STATUS	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Inhibit engine crankingInhibit steering lock	When any of the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none">Steering lock unit status signal (CAN) is received normallyThe BCM steering lock control status matches the steering lock status recognized by the steering lock unit status signal (CAN from IPDM E/R)
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the starter motor relay control inside BCM becomes normal
B2618: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control inside BCM becomes normal
B2619: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the steering lock unit power supply output control inside BCM becomes normal
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	Inhibit engine cranking	BCM initialization
B26E9: S/L STATUS	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Inhibit engine crankingInhibit steering lock	When BCM transmits the LOCK request signal to steering lock unit, and receives LOCK response signal from steering lock unit, the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none">Steering condition No. 1 signal: LOCK (0 V)Steering condition No. 2 signal: LOCK (Battery voltage)

HIGH FLASHER OPERATION

BCM detects the turn signal lamp circuit status by the current value.

BCM increases the turn signal lamp blinking speed if the bulb or harness open is detected with the turn signal lamp operating.

NOTE:

The blinking speed is normal while activating the hazard warning lamp.

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL BY RAIN SENSOR MALFUNCTION

- BCM judges the rain sensor serial link error by the rain sensor serial link condition and detects the rain sensor malfunction by rain sensor malfunction signal.
- When BCM detects the rain sensor serial link error or the rain sensor malfunction while front wiper AUTO operation, BCM operates a fail-safe control.

NOTE:

If rain sensor malfunction is detected when ignition switch is turned OFF ⇒ ON and front wiper switch is INT position, BCM operates a fail-safe control.

REAR WIPER MOTOR PROTECTION

BCM detects the rear wiper stopping position according to the rear wiper stop position signal.

When the rear wiper stop position signal does not change for more than 5 seconds while driving the rear wiper, BCM stops power supply to protect the rear wiper motor.

Condition of cancellation

- More than 1 minute is passed after the rear wiper stops.

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

2. Turn rear wiper switch OFF.
3. Operate the rear wiper switch or rear washer switch.

A

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000004042487

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

B

Priority	DTC
1	B2562: LOW VOLTAGE
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U1000: CAN COMM • U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP • B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY • B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM • B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM • B2195: ANTI SCANNING
4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L • B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM • B2553: IGNITION RELAY • B2555: STOP LAMP • B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B2557: VEHICLE SPEED • B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY • B2601: SHIFT POSITION • B2602: SHIFT POSITION • B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS • B2604: PNP SW • B2605: PNP SW • B2606: S/L RELAY • B2607: S/L RELAY • B2608: STARTER RELAY • B2609: S/L STATUS • B260A: IGNITION RELAY • B260B: STEERING LOCK UNIT • B260C: STEERING LOCK UNIT • B260D: STEERING LOCK UNIT • B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST • B2612: S/L STATUS • B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC • B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC • B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC • B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC • B2618: BCM • B2619: BCM • B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B261E: VEHICLE TYPE • B26E9: S/L STATUS • B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION • U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG
5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA • B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA • B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA
6	B26E7: TPMS CAN COMM

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

PWC

L

M

N

O

P

DTC Index

INFOID:000000004042488

NOTE:

The details of time display are as follows.

- CRNT: A malfunction is detected now.
- PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past.

IGN counter is displayed on Freeze Frame Data. For details of Freeze Frame Data, refer to [BCS-16. "COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - COMMON ITEM\)".](#)

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data •Vehicle Speed •Odo/Trip Meter •Vehicle Condition	Intelligent Key warn- ing lamp ON	Reference page
No DTC is detected. Further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM	—	—	—	BCS-34
U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	—	—	—	BCS-35
U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG	—	—	—	BCS-36
B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L	×	×	—	SEC-50
B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM	×	×	—	SEC-51
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	×	—	—	SEC-42
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	×	—	—	SEC-45
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	×	—	—	SEC-46
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	×	—	—	SEC-48
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	×	—	—	SEC-49
B2553: IGNITION RELAY	—	×	—	PCS-50
B2555: STOP LAMP	—	×	—	SEC-54
B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	×	SEC-56
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	×	×	×	SEC-58
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	×	×	×	SEC-59
B2562: LOW VOLTAGE	—	×	—	BCS-37
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	×	SEC-60
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	×	SEC-63
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	×	×	×	SEC-65
B2604: PNP SW	×	×	×	SEC-68
B2605: PNP SW	×	×	×	SEC-70
B2606: S/L RELAY	×	×	×	SEC-72
B2607: S/L RELAY	×	×	×	SEC-73
B2608: STARTER RELAY	×	×	×	SEC-75
B2609: S/L STATUS	×	×	×	SEC-77
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	×	×	×	PCS-52
B260B: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	×	SEC-81
B260C: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	×	SEC-82
B260D: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	×	SEC-83
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	×	×	×	SEC-84
B2612: S/L STATUS	×	×	×	SEC-88
B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC	—	×	×	PCS-54
B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC	—	×	×	PCS-56
B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC	—	×	×	PCS-58
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	×	×	×	SEC-92
B2618: BCM	×	×	×	PCS-60
B2619: BCM	×	×	×	SEC-94
B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	×	SEC-95
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	×	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	SEC-98

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data •Vehicle Speed •Odo/Trip Meter •Vehicle Condition	Intelligent Key warn- ing lamp ON	Reference page
B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	DLK-61
B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	DLK-63
B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	DLK-65
B26E7: TPMS CAN COMM	—	—	—	BCS-38
B26E9: S/L STATUS	×	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	SEC-86
B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION	—	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	SEC-87

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

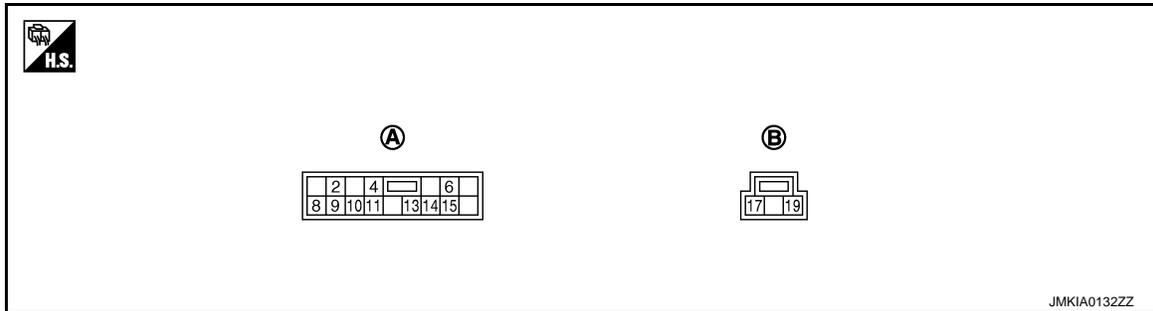
[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Reference Value

INFOID:000000003906170

TERMINAL LAYOUT



A. D8

B. D9

PHYSICAL VALUES

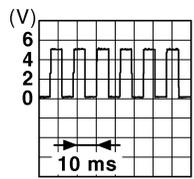
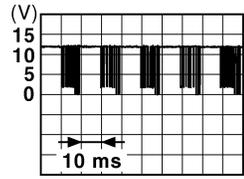
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
2 (LG)	Ground	Encoder ground	—	—	0
4 (V)	Ground	Door key cylinder switch LOCK signal	Input	Key position (Neutral → Locked)	5 → 0
6 (Y)	Ground	Door key cylinder switch UNLOCK signal	Input	Key position (Neutral → Unlocked)	5 → 0
8 (L)	Ground	Front driver side power win- dow motor UP signal	Output	When front LH switch in power window main switch is operated UP	Battery voltage
9 (W)	Ground	Encoder pulse signal 2	Input	When power window mo- tor operates.	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0070GB</p>
10 (O)	Ground	Retained power signal	Input	IGN SW ON	Battery voltage
				Within 45 second after ig- nition switch is turned to OFF	Battery voltage
				When driver side or pas- senger side door is opened during retained power operation	0
11 (G)	Ground	Front driver side power win- dow motor DOWN signal	Output	When front LH switch in power window main switch is operated DOWN	Battery voltage

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
13 (P)	Ground	Encoder pulse signal 1	Input	When power window motor operates.	
14 (V)	Ground	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	IGN SW ON or power window timer operating.	
15 (W)	Ground	Encoder power supply	Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates.	Battery voltage
17 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	—	0
19 (Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	—	Battery voltage

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

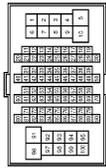
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	B201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



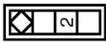
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
60	GR	-
94	LG	-
100	Y	-

Connector No.	B18
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



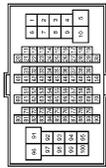
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10	Y	-
17	B	-
18	W	-

Connector No.	B16
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



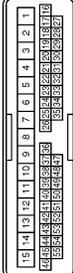
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
78	GR	-
95	Y	-
100	W	-

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	LG	-
4	V	-
6	Y	-
8	L	-
9	W	-
10	O	-
11	G	-
13	P	-
14	V	-
15	W	-

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



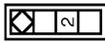
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
10	O	-
13	Y	-
20	V	-

Connector No.	B218
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10	Y	-
17	B	-
18	LG	-

Connector No.	B216
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	-

JCKWM1486GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

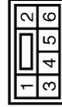
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS36FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
17	B	-
18	Y	-

Connector No.	D10
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS50FW-CS



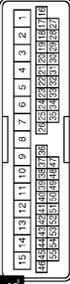
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	W	-
4	W	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

Connector No.	D15
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	E30FCY-RS



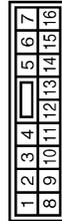
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B	-
5	Y	-
6	V	-

Connector No.	D31
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



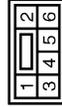
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	D38
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



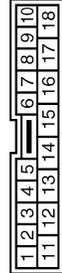
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	LG	-
4	W	-
8	L	-
9	G	-
10	Y	-
11	B	-
12	P	-
15	R	-
16	V	-

Connector No.	D40
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS50FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	R	-
4	W	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

Connector No.	D51
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10MW-NS3



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10	LG	-
17	B	-
18	W	-

Connector No.	D52
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH
Connector Type	RS30FCG-D3Y



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	SB	-
3	L	-
4	P	-
5	GR	-
6	O	-

JCKWM1487GB

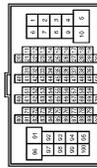
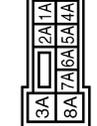
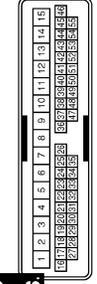
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
D71	WIRE TO WIRE	
TK10MP-NS9		
D72	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH	
RS08FG-DCY		
D77	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH	
NS16FW-CS		
E108	WIRE TO WIRE	
TH80FW-CS16-TM4		
M1	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)	
NS08FW-M2		
M5	WIRE TO WIRE	
TH40MW-CS15		
M6	WIRE TO WIRE	
TH80MW-CS16-TM4		
96	W	
96	W	
7A	R	
7A	R	
1	G	
2	SB	
3	L	
4	P	
5	GR	
8	O	
3	P	
4	SB	
8	G	
9	L	
10	W	
11	B	
12	GR	
15	O	
16	LG	
10	LG	
17	B	
18	W	
1	B	
10	O	
13	Y	
20	O	



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

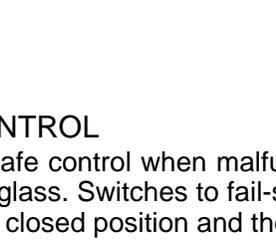
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

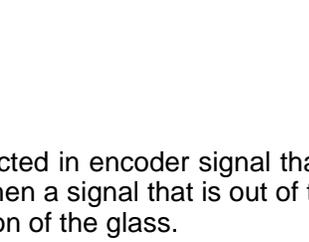
[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	WIRE TO WIRE	TH40MW-CS16-TM4	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
M7	WIRE TO WIRE	TH40MW-CS16-TM4	78	GR	-
M117	WIRE TO WIRE	TH40MW-CS16-TM4	94	W	-
M118	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	M03FB-LC	1	W	BAT (F/L)
M119	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	NSJ6FW-CS	2	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(BAT)
			3	O	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(RAP)



Connector No.	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	TH40MW-CS15	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
M122	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	TH40FB-NH	83	GR	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER SIGNAL
M122	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	TH40FB-NH	103	BR	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY
M123	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	TH40FC-NH	124	LG	PASSENGER DOOR SW
M123	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	TH40FC-NH	132	O	POWER WINDOW SW COMM
M123	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	TH40FC-NH	137	B	RECEIVER/SENSOR GND
M123	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	TH40FC-NH	150	GR	DRIVER DOOR SW
M124	WIRE TO WIRE	TH40MW-CS15	13	B	-
			14	O	-
			15	Y	-



Fail-safe

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL

Switches to fail-safe control when malfunction is detected in encoder signal that detects up/down speed and direction of door glass. Switches to fail-safe control when a signal that is out of the specified value is detected between the fully closed position and the actual position of the glass.

JCKWM1489GB

INFOID:000000003906172

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Malfunction	Malfunction condition
Pulse sensor malfunction	When one pulse signal that is the specified value or more is detected continuously for the specified time or more, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Both pulse sensors malfunction	When both pulse signals are not detected continuously for the specified time or more, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Pulse direction malfunction	When a pulse signal indicating that window is moving in the opposite direction against the power window motor is detected for the specified value or more, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Glass recognition position malfunction 1	When the actual door glass position that is out of specified value is detected compared to the door glass fully closed position memorized in module, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Glass recognition position malfunction 2	When pulse count that is out of the door glass full stroke value or more is detected, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Fully closed position update malfunction	When door glass is continuously operated UP or DOWN for the specified value or more without fully closing door glass (approximately 10 time or more).

If fail-safe control, the system changes to a non-initialized condition and the following function do not operate.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power function

When fail-safe control is activated, perform initialization procedure to recover. If a malfunction is detected in power window switch or more, fail-safe control is activated again.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

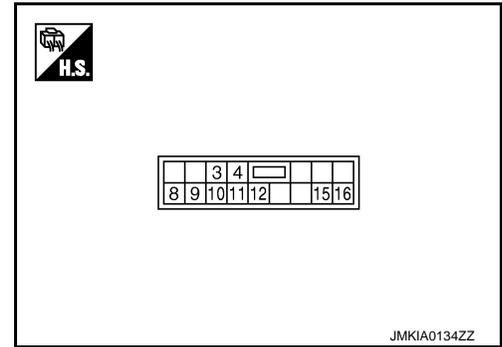
[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Reference Value

INFOID:000000003906173

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

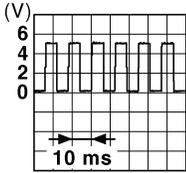
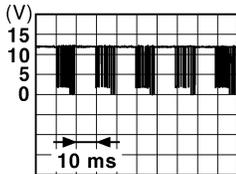
Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
3 (LG)	Ground	Encoder ground	—	—	0
4 (W)	Ground	Encoder power supply	Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates	Battery voltage
8 (L)	Ground	Power window motor UP signal	Output	When power window motor is operated UP	Battery voltage
9 (G)	Ground	Power window motor DOWN signal	Output	When power window motor is operated DOWN	Battery voltage
10 (Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	—	Battery voltage
11 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	—	0
12 (P)	Ground	Encoder pulse signal 1	Input	When power window motor operates	

JMKIA0070GB

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
15 (R)	Ground	Encoder pulse signal 2	Input	When power window motor operates	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0070GB</p>
16 (V)	Ground	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0013GB</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

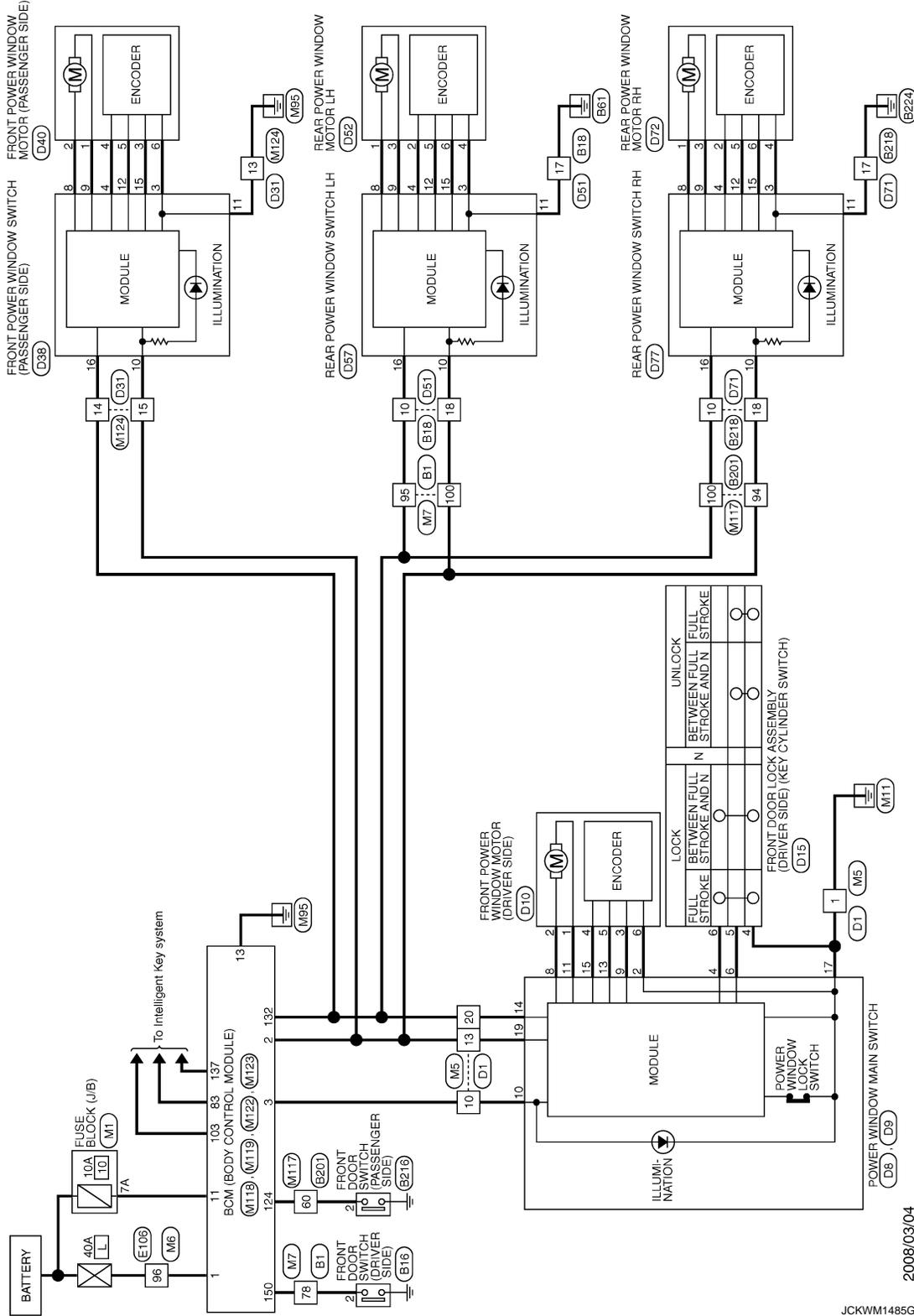
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Wiring Diagram - POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM -

INFOID:000000003906174

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System



2008/03/04

JCKWM1485GB

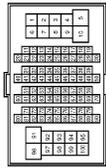
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	B201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



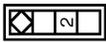
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
60	GR	-
94	LG	-
100	Y	-

Connector No.	B18
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



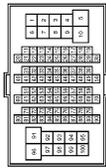
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10	Y	-
17	B	-
18	W	-

Connector No.	B16
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



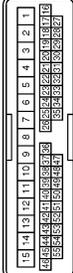
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
78	GR	-
95	Y	-
100	W	-

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	LG	-
4	V	-
6	Y	-
8	L	-
9	W	-
10	O	-
11	G	-
13	P	-
14	V	-
15	W	-

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



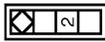
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
10	O	-
13	Y	-
20	V	-

Connector No.	B218
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10	Y	-
17	B	-
18	LG	-

Connector No.	B216
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

JCKWM1486GB

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

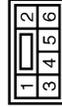
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS36FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
17	B	-
18	Y	-

Connector No.	D10
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS36FW-CS



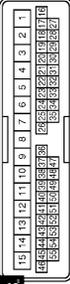
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	W	-
4	W	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

Connector No.	D15
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	E36FGY-RS



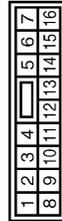
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B	-
5	Y	-
6	V	-

Connector No.	D31
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



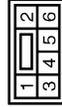
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	D38
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



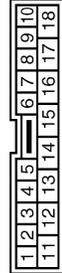
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	LG	-
4	W	-
8	L	-
9	G	-
10	Y	-
11	B	-
12	P	-
15	R	-
16	V	-

Connector No.	D40
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS36FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	R	-
4	W	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

Connector No.	D51
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10MW-NS3



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10	LG	-
17	B	-
18	W	-

Connector No.	D52
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH
Connector Type	RS36FG-D3Y



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	SB	-
3	L	-
4	P	-
5	GR	-
6	O	-

JCKWM1487GB

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

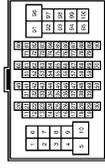
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D77
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	P	-
4	SB	-
8	G	-
9	L	-
10	W	-
11	B	-
12	GR	-
15	O	-
16	LG	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



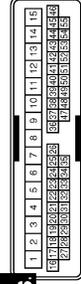
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
96	W	-

Connector No.	D72
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH
Connector Type	RS08FG-DCY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	SB	-
3	L	-
4	P	-
5	GR	-
8	O	-

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
10	O	-
13	Y	-
20	O	-

Connector No.	D71
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10MP-HS9



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10	LG	-
17	B	-
18	W	-

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS00FW-M2



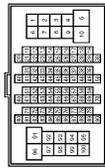
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7A	R	-

Connector No.	D57
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	P	-
4	SB	-
8	G	-
9	L	-
10	W	-
11	B	-
12	GR	-
15	O	-
16	LG	-

Connector No.	E108
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
96	W	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

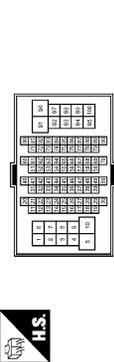
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

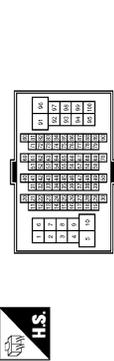
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
78	GR	-
95	Y	-
100	G	-

Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



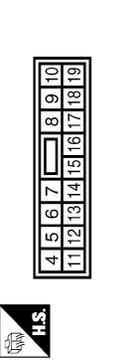
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
60	LG	-
94	W	-
100	Y	-

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FB-LC



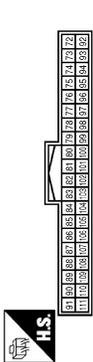
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)
2	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(BAT)
3	O	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(RAP)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NSJ16FW-CS



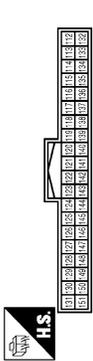
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



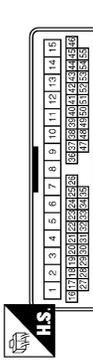
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
83	GR	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER SIGNAL
103	BR	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FC-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
124	LG	PASSENGER DOOR SW
132	O	POWER WINDOW SW COMM
137	B	RECEIVER/SENSOR GND
150	GR	DRIVER DOOR SW

Connector No.	M124
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
13	B	-
14	O	-
15	Y	-

Fail-safe

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL

Switches to fail-safe control when malfunction is detected in encoder signal that detects up/down speed and direction of door glass. Switches to fail-safe control when a signal that is out of the specified value is detected between the fully closed position and the actual position of the glass.

JCKWM1489GB

INFOID:000000004020354

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Malfunction	Malfunction condition
Pulse sensor malfunction	When one pulse signal that is the specified value or more is detected continuously for the specified time or more, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Both pulse sensors malfunction	When both pulse signals are not detected continuously for the specified time or more, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Pulse direction malfunction	When a pulse signal indicating that window is moving in the opposite direction against the power window motor is detected for the specified value or more, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Glass recognition position malfunction 1	When the actual door glass position that is out of specified value is detected compared to the door glass fully closed position memorized in module, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Glass recognition position malfunction 2	When pulse count that is out of the door glass full stroke value or more is detected, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Fully closed position update malfunction	When door glass is continuously operated UP or DOWN for the specified value or more without fully closing door glass (approximately 10 time or more).

If fail-safe control, the system changes to a non-initialized condition and the following function do not operate.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power function

When fail-safe control is activated, perform initialization procedure to recover. If a malfunction is detected in power window switch or more, fail-safe control is activated again.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

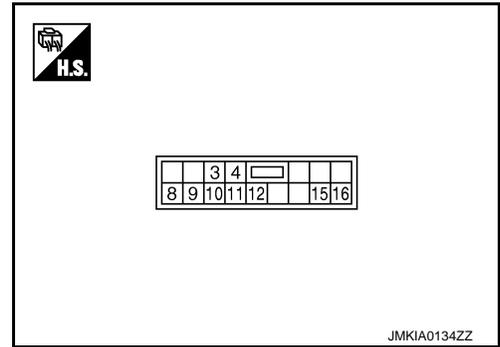
[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Reference Value

INFOID:000000003906176

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

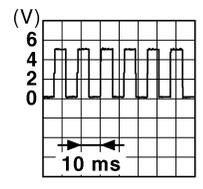
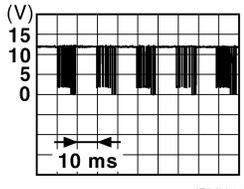
Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
3 (P)	Ground	Encoder ground	—	—	0
4 (SB)	Ground	Encoder power supply	Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates	Battery voltage
8 (G)	Ground	Power window motor UP signal	Output	When power window motor is operated UP	Battery voltage
9 (L)	Ground	Power window motor DOWN signal	Output	When power window motor is operated DOWN	Battery voltage
10 (W)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	—	Battery voltage
11 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	—	0
12 (GR)	Ground	Encoder pulse signal 1	Input	When power window motor operates	

JMKIA0070GB

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
15 (O)	Ground	Encoder pulse signal 2	Input	When power window motor operates.	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0070GB</p>
16 (LG)	Ground	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0013GB</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

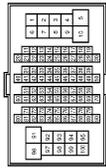
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	B201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



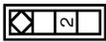
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
60	GR	-
94	LG	-
100	Y	-

Connector No.	B18
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



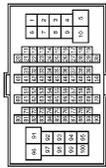
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10	Y	-
17	B	-
18	W	-

Connector No.	B16
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



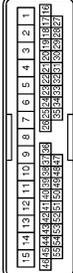
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
78	GR	-
95	Y	-
100	W	-

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	LG	-
4	V	-
6	Y	-
8	L	-
9	W	-
10	O	-
11	G	-
13	P	-
14	V	-
15	W	-

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



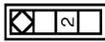
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
10	O	-
13	Y	-
20	V	-

Connector No.	B218
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10	Y	-
17	B	-
18	LG	-

Connector No.	B216
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW



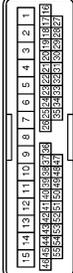
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	-

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	LG	-
4	V	-
6	Y	-
8	L	-
9	W	-
10	O	-
11	G	-
13	P	-
14	V	-
15	W	-

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



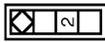
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
10	O	-
13	Y	-
20	V	-

Connector No.	B218
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10	Y	-
17	B	-
18	LG	-

Connector No.	B216
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	-

JCKWM1486GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

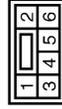
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS36FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
17	B	-
18	Y	-

Connector No.	D10
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS36FW-CS



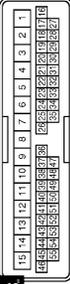
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	W	-
4	W	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

Connector No.	D15
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	E30FCY-RS



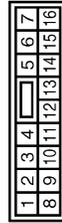
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B	-
5	Y	-
6	V	-

Connector No.	D31
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



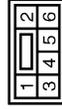
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	D38
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



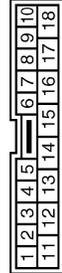
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	LG	-
4	W	-
8	L	-
9	G	-
10	Y	-
11	B	-
12	P	-
15	R	-
16	V	-

Connector No.	D40
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS36FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	R	-
4	W	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

Connector No.	D51
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10MW-NS3



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10	LG	-
17	B	-
18	W	-

Connector No.	D52
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH
Connector Type	RS30FCG-D3Y



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	SB	-
3	L	-
4	P	-
5	GR	-
6	O	-

JCKWM1487GB

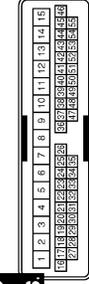
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
D71	WIRE TO WIRE	
TK10MP-HS9		
D72	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH	
RS08FG-DCY		
D77	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH	
NS16FW-CS		
E108	WIRE TO WIRE	
TH80FW-CS16-TM4		
M1	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)	
NS00FW-M2		
M5	WIRE TO WIRE	
TH40MW-CS15		
M6	WIRE TO WIRE	
TH80MW-CS16-TM4		
96	W	
96	W	
7A	R	
7A	R	
1	G	
2	SB	
3	L	
4	P	
5	GR	
8	O	
3	P	
4	SB	
8	G	
9	L	
10	W	
11	B	
12	GR	
15	O	
16	LG	
10	LG	
17	B	
18	W	
1	B	
10	O	
13	Y	
20	O	



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

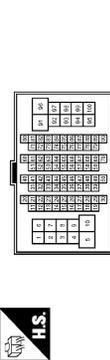
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

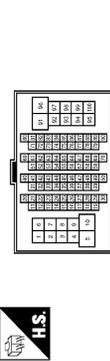
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front and Rear Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
78	GR	-
95	Y	-
100	G	-

Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



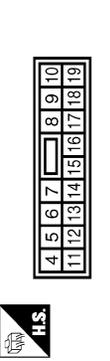
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
60	LG	-
94	W	-
100	Y	-

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FB-LC



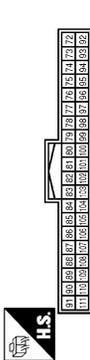
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)
2	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(BAT)
3	O	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(RAP)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NSJ16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



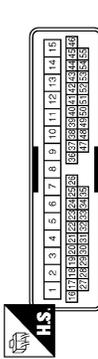
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
83	GR	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER SIGNAL
103	BR	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FC-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
124	LG	PASSENGER DOOR SW
132	O	POWER WINDOW SW COMM
137	B	RECEIVER/SENSOR GND
150	GR	DRIVER DOOR SW

Connector No.	M124
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
13	B	-
14	O	-
15	Y	-

Fail-safe

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL

Switches to fail-safe control when malfunction is detected in encoder signal that detects up/down speed and direction of door glass. Switches to fail-safe control when a signal that is out of the specified value is detected between the fully closed position and the actual position of the glass.

JCKWM1489GB

INFOID:000000004020355

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Malfunction	Malfunction condition
Pulse sensor malfunction	When one pulse signal that is the specified value or more is detected continuously for the specified time or more, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Both pulse sensors malfunction	When both pulse signals are not detected continuously for the specified time or more, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Pulse direction malfunction	When a pulse signal indicating that window is moving in the opposite direction against the power window motor is detected for the specified value or more, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Glass recognition position malfunction 1	When the actual door glass position that is out of specified value is detected compared to the door glass fully closed position memorized in module, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Glass recognition position malfunction 2	When pulse count that is out of the door glass full stroke value or more is detected, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Fully closed position update malfunction	When door glass is continuously operated UP or DOWN for the specified value or more without fully closing door glass (approximately 10 time or more).

If fail-safe control, the system changes to a non-initialized condition and the following function do not operate.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power function

When fail-safe control is activated, perform initialization procedure to recover. If a malfunction is detected in power window switch or more, fail-safe control is activated again.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906179

1. CHECK BCM POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check BCM power supply and ground circuit.

[PWC-16, "BCM : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

Check power window serial link circuit.

Refer to [PWC-40, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#) .

NO >> GO TO 1.

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906180

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check power window switch power supply and ground circuit.

Refer to [PWC-16, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Check driver side power window motor.

Refer to [PWC-20, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

FRONT PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

FRONT PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW DOES NOT OPERATE WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED

WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906181

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

Check front power window switch (passenger side) serial link circuit.

Refer to [PWC-41. "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH \(PASSENGER SIDE\) : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-35. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

WHEN FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) IS OPERATED

WHEN FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) IS OPERATED :
Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906182

1. REPLACE FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)

Replace front power window switch (passenger side).

Refer to [PWC-121. "Removal and Installation"](#)

>> INSPECTION END

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH ARE OPERATED

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND FRONT POWER WINDOW
SWITCH ARE OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906183

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIR- CUIT

Check front power window switch (passenger side) power supply and ground circuit.

Refer to [PWC-17. "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH \(PASSENGER SIDE\) : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Check passenger side power window motor circuit.

Refer to [PWC-21. "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-35. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

REAR LH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

REAR LH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED

WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906184

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

Check rear power window switch LH serial link circuit.

Refer to [PWC-43, "REAR LH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

WHEN REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH IS OPERATED

WHEN REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906185

1. REPLACE REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH

Replace rear power window switch LH.

Refer to [PWC-121, "Removal and Installation"](#)

>> INSPECTION END

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH ARE OPERATED

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW
SWITCH LH ARE OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906186

PWC

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check rear power window switch power supply and ground circuit.

Refer to [PWC-18, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Check rear power window motor LH.

Refer to [PWC-23, "REAR LH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

REAR RH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

REAR RH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED

WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906187

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

Check rear power window switch RH serial link circuit.

Refer to [PWC-44, "REAR RH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

WHEN REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH IS OPERATED

WHEN REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906188

1. REPLACE REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH

Replace rear power window switch RH.

Refer to [PWC-121, "Removal and Installation"](#)

>> INSPECTION END

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH ARE OPERATED

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW
SWITCH RH ARE OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906189

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check rear power window switch power supply and ground circuit.

Refer to [PWC-18, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Check rear power window motor RH.

Refer to [PWC-24, "REAR RH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE

DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906190

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is performed and operation is confirmed.

Refer to [PWC-8, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER (DRIVER SIDE) CIRCUIT

Check encoder (driver side) circuit.

Refer to [PWC-29, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunction parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906191

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is performed and operation is confirmed.

Refer to [PWC-8, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER (PASSENGER SIDE) CIRCUIT

Check encoder (passenger side) circuit.

Refer to [PWC-31, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunction parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

REAR LH

REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906192

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is performed and operation is confirmed.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

Refer to [PWC-8. "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER (REAR LH) CIRCUIT

Check encoder (rear LH) circuit.

Refer to [PWC-33. "REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunction parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-35. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

REAR RH

REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906193

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is performed and operation is confirmed.

Refer to [PWC-8. "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER (REAR RH) CIRCUIT

Check encoder (rear RH) circuit.

Refer to [PWC-35. "REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunction parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-35. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY

DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906194

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is performed and operation is confirmed.

Refer to [PWC-8, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER (DRIVER SIDE) CIRCUIT

Check encoder (driver side) circuit.

Refer to [PWC-29, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
- NO >> GO TO 1.

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906195

1.PERFORM INITIALIZAITON PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is performed and operation is confirmed.

Refer to [PWC-8, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER (PASSENGER SIDE) CIRCUIT

Check encoder (passenger side) circuit.

Refer to [PWC-31, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
- NO >> GO TO 1.

REAR LH

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906196

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is performed and operation is confirmed.

Refer to [PWC-8. "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK ENCODER (REAR LH) CIRCUIT

Check encoder (rear LH) circuit.

Refer to [PWC-33. "REAR LH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-35. "Intermittent Incident"](#).
NO >> GO TO 1.

REAR RH

REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906197

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is performed and operation is confirmed.

Refer to [PWC-8. "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK ENCODER (REAR RH) CIRCUIT

Check encoder (rear RH) circuit.

Refer to [PWC-35. "REAR RH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-35. "Intermittent Incident"](#).
NO >> GO TO 1.

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906198

1.CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.

Refer to [PWC-27, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW DOWN FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE WITH KEY CYLINDER OPERATION

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW DOWN FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE WITH KEY CYLINDER OPERATION

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004172894

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is performed and operation is confirmed.

Refer to [PWC-8, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK DRIVER SIDE DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (KEY CYLINDER SWITCH)

Check driver side door lock assembly (key cylinder switch).

Refer to [PWC-38, "Component Function Check"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#)
NO >> GO TO 1.

POWER WINDOW DOWN FUNCTION DOES NOT WORK WHEN OPERATING WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW DOWN FUNCTION DOES NOT WORK WHEN OPERATING WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

Description

INFOID:000000003910618

NOTE:

Before performing the diagnosis in the following procedure, check "Work Flow". Refer to [DLK-8. "Work Flow"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003910619

1. CHECK REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION

Check remote keyless entry function.

Does door lock/unlock with Intelligent key button?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Go to [DLK-189. "Description"](#).

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW OPERATION

Check power window operation.

Does power window up/down with power window main switch?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Go to [PWC-16. "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

3. CHECK "PW DOWN SET" SETTING IN "WORK SUPPORT"

Check "PW DOWN SET" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".

Refer to [DLK-54. "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY\)"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Set "PW DOWN SET" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".

4. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-35. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906200

1. REPLACE POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-121, "Removal and Installation"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

POWER WINDOW SWITCH DOES NOT ILLUMINATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SWITCH DOES NOT ILLUMINATE

DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906201

1. REPLACE POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Replace power window main switch.

Refer to [PWC-121, "Removal and Installation"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906202

1. REPLACE FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)

Replace front power window switch (passenger side).

Refer to [PWC-122, "Removal and Installation"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

REAR LH

REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906203

1. REPLACE REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH

Replace rear power window switch LH.

Refer to [PWC-123, "Removal and Installation"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

REAR RH

REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003906204

1. REPLACE REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH

Replace rear power window switch RH.

Refer to [PWC-123, "Removal and Installation"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000005188291

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the "SRS AIR BAG".
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Removal and Installation

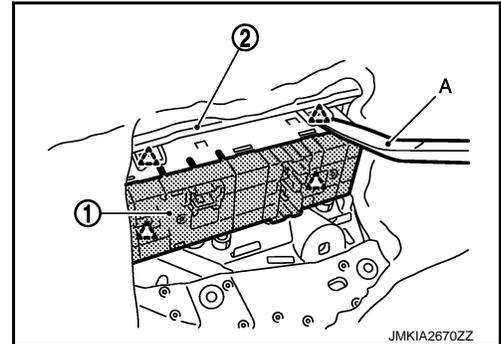
INFOID:000000003906206

REMOVAL

1. Remove the front door finisher.
Refer to [INT-11, "Exploded View"](#) and [INT-11, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Power window main switch (1) is removed from power window main switch finisher (2) using flat-bladed screw driver (A) etc.

CAUTION:

Never fold pawl of front door finisher.



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

NOTE:

If power window main switch is replaced or is removed, it is necessary to perform the initialization procedure.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)

Removal and Installation

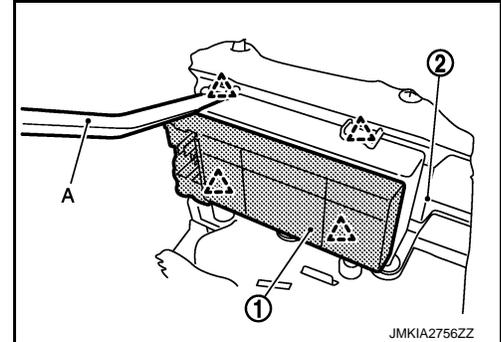
INFOID:000000003910462

REMOVAL

1. Remove the front door finisher.
Refer to [INT-11, "Exploded View"](#) and [INT-11, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Front power window switch (passenger side) (1) is removed from front power window switch finisher (2) using flat-bladed screw driver (A) etc.

CAUTION:

Never fold pawl of front door finisher.



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

NOTE:

If front power window switch (passenger side) is replaced or is removed, it is necessary to perform the initialization procedure.

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[FRONT & REAR WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Removal and Installation

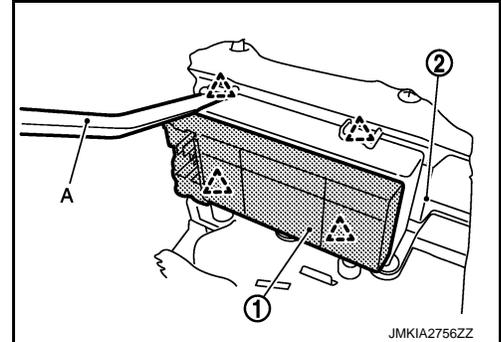
INFOID:000000003910463

REMOVAL

1. Remove the rear door finisher.
Refer to [INT-14, "Exploded View"](#) and [INT-14, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Rear power window switch (1) is removed from rear power window switch finisher (2) using flat-bladed screw driver (A) etc.

CAUTION:

Never fold pawl of rear door finisher.



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

NOTE:

If rear power window switch is replaced or is removed, it is necessary to perform the initialization procedure.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000003907600

DETAILED FLOW

1.OBTAIN INFORMATION ABOUT SYMPTOM

Interview the customer to obtain as much malfunction information (conditions and environment when the malfunction occurred) as possible when the customer brings the vehicle in.

>> GO TO 2.

2.REPRODUCE THE MALFUNCTION INFORMATION

Check the malfunction on the vehicle that the customer describes.
Inspect the relation of the symptoms and the condition when the symptoms occur.

>> GO TO 3.

3.IDENTIFY THE MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM WITH "SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS"

Use "Symptom diagnosis" from the symptom inspection result in step 2. Then identify where to start the diagnosis based on possible causes and symptoms.

>> GO TO 4.

4.IDENTIFY MALFUNCTIONING PARTS WITH "COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS"

Perform the diagnosis with "Component diagnosis" of the applicable system.

>> GO TO 5.

5.REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PARTS

Repair or replace the specified malfunctioning parts.

>> GO TO 6.

6.FINAL CHECK

Check that malfunctions are not reproduced when obtaining the malfunction information from the customer, referring to the symptom inspection result in step 2.

Is the malfunctioning part repaired or replaced?

YES >> Trouble diagnosis is completed.

NO >> GO TO 3.

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description

INFOID:000000003908227

When the battery negative terminal is disconnected, the initialization is necessary.

If any of the following operations are performed, the initialization is necessary as well as when the negative terminal of battery is disconnected.

- Power supply to the power window main switch or power window motor is cut off by the removal of battery terminal or if the battery fuse is blown.
- Disconnection and connection of power window main switch harness connector.
- Removal and installation of motor from regulator assembly.
- Operation of regulator assembly as an independent unit.
- Removal and installation of glass.
- Removal and installation of door glass run.

The following specified operations can not be performed under the non-initialized condition.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000003908228

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

1. Disconnect the battery negative terminal or power window main switch connector. Reconnect it after a minute or more.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open)
4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at the fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 3 seconds or more.
5. Initializing procedure is completed.
6. Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION

1. Fully open the door window.
 2. Place a piece of wood near fully closed position.
 3. Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.
- Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm (5.9 in) or for 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops.
 - Check that glass does not rise when operating the power window main switch while lowering.

CAUTION:

- **Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally.**
- **Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed.**
- **Never check with hands or other body parts because they may be pinched. Never get pinched.**
- **It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously without fully closing. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to [PWC-201, "Fail-safe"](#)**
- **Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.**

1. Auto-up operation
2. Anti-pinch function

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description

INFOID:000000004046724

When the control unit replaced, the initialization is necessary.

If any of the following operations are performed, the initialization is necessary as well as when the control unit is disconnected.

- Power supply to the power window main switch or power window motor is cut off by the removal of battery terminal or if the battery fuse is blown.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

- Disconnection and connection of power window main switch harness connector.
- Removal and installation of motor from regulator assembly.
- Disconnection and connection of battery negative terminal.
- Removal and installation of glass.
- Removal and installation of door glass run.

The following specified operations can not be performed under the non-initialized condition.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000003908230

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

1. Disconnect the battery negative terminal or power window main switch connector. Reconnect it after a minute or more.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open)
4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at the fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 3 seconds or more.
5. Initializing procedure is completed.
6. Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION

1. Fully open the door window.
 2. Place a piece of wood near fully closed position.
 3. Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.
- Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm (5.9 in) or for 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops.
 - Check that glass does not rise when operating the power window main switch while lowering.

CAUTION:

- **Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally.**
 - **Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed.**
 - **Never check with hands or other body parts because they may be pinched. Never get pinched.**
 - **It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously without fully closing. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to [PWC-201. "Fail-safe"](#)**
 - **Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.**
1. Auto-up operation
 2. Anti-pinch function

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

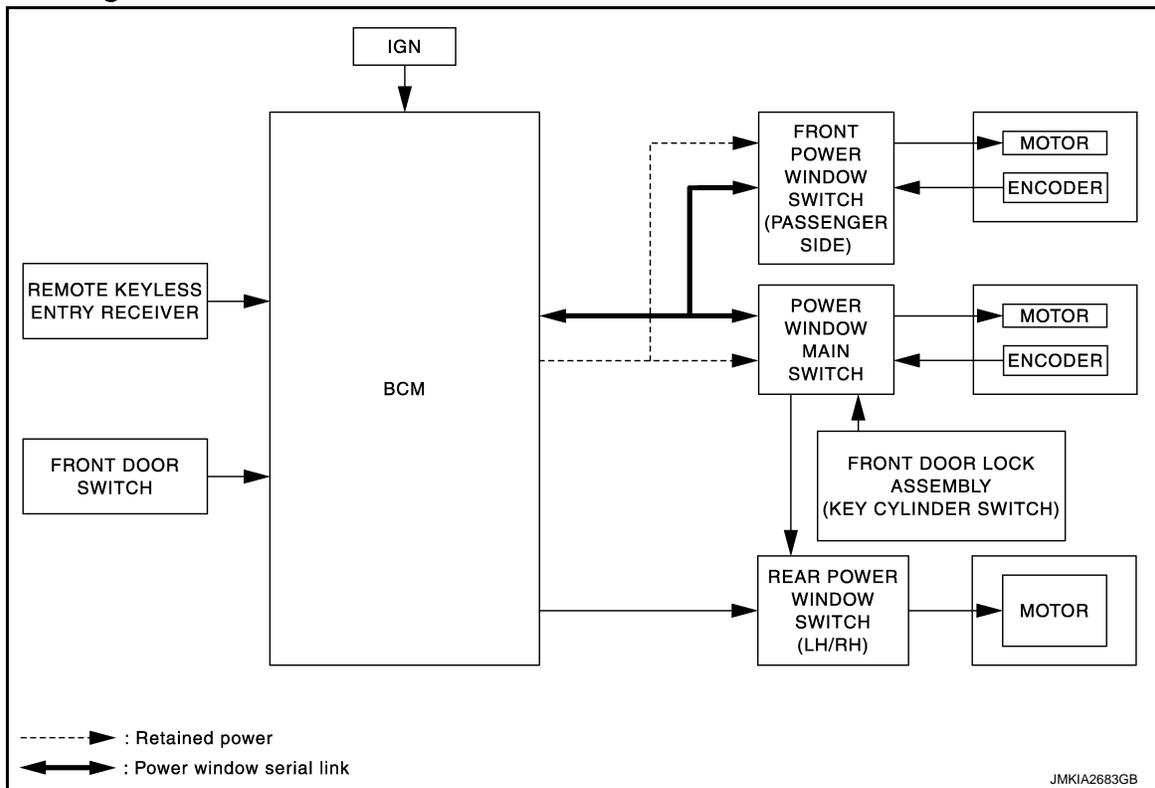
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:000000003907606

POWER WINDOW OPERATION

- Power window system is activated by power window switch operation when ignition switch turns ON, or during the retained power operation after ignition switch turns OFF.
- Power window main switch (driver side) can open/close all windows.
- Front & rear power window switch can open/close the corresponding windows.

POWER WINDOW AUTO-OPERATION (FRONT DRIVER SIDE & PASSENGER SIDE)

- AUTO UP/DOWN operation can be performed when power window main switch & front power window switch (passenger side) is turned to AUTO.
- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits the encoder pulse signal to power window switch while power window motor is operating.
- Power window switch reads the changes of encoder signal and stops AUTO operation when door glass is at the fully opened/closed position.
- Power window motor is operable if encoder is malfunctioning.

RETAINED POWER OPERATION

- Retained power operation is an additional power supply function that enables power window system to operate during the 45 seconds even when ignition switch is turned OFF

Retained power function cancel conditions

- Front door CLOSE (door switch OFF)→OPEN (door switch ON).
- When ignition switch is ON.
- When timer time passes. (45 seconds)

POWER WINDOW LOCK FUNCTION

Ground circuit inside power window main switch shuts off when power window lock switch is ON. This inhibits power window switch operation except with the power window main switch.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

ANTI-PINCH OPERATION (FRONT DRIVER SIDE & PASSENGER SIDE)

- Pinch foreign matter in the door glass during AUTO-UP operation, and it is the anti-pinch function that lowers the door glass 150 mm (5.9 in) or for 2 seconds when detected.
- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits to power window switch as the encoder pulse signal while power window motor is operating.
- Resistance is applied to the power window motor rotation that changes the frequency of encoder pulse signal if foreign material is trapped in the door glass.
- Power window switch controls to lower the door glass for 150 mm (5.9 in) or for 2 seconds after it detects encoder pulse signal frequency change.

OPERATION CONDITION

- When all door glass AUTO-UP operation is performed (anti-pinch function does not operate just before the door glass closes and is fully closed)

NOTE:

Depending on environment and driving conditions, if a similar impact or load is applied to the door glass, it may lower.

DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH OPERATION

Hold the door key cylinder to the LOCK or UNLOCK direction for 1.5 seconds or more to OPEN or CLOSE all power windows when ignition switch is OFF. In addition, it stops when key position is moved to NEUTRAL when operating.

OPERATION CONDITION

- Ignition switch OFF.
- Hold door key cylinder to LOCK position for 1.5 seconds or more to perform CLOSE operation of the door glass.
- Hold door key cylinder to UNLOCK position for 1.5 seconds or more to perform OPEN operation of the door glass.

KEYLESS POWER WINDOW DOWN OPERATION (FRONT DRIVER SIDE & PASSENGER SIDE)

All power windows open when the unlock button on Intelligent Key is activated and kept pressed for more than 3* seconds with the ignition switch OFF. The windows keep opening if the unlock button is continuously pressed.

The power window opening stops when the following operations are performed:

- When the unlock button is kept pressed more than 15 seconds.
- When the ignition switch is turned ON while the power window opening is operated.
- When the unlock button is released.

While retained power operation activate, keyless power window down function cannot be operated.

Keyless power window down operation mode can be changed by "PW DOWN SET" mode in "WORK SUPPORT". Refer to [DLK-54, "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY\)"](#).

NOTE:

Use CONSULT-III to change settings.

MODE 1 (3 sec) / MODE 2 (OFF) / MODE 3 (5 sec)

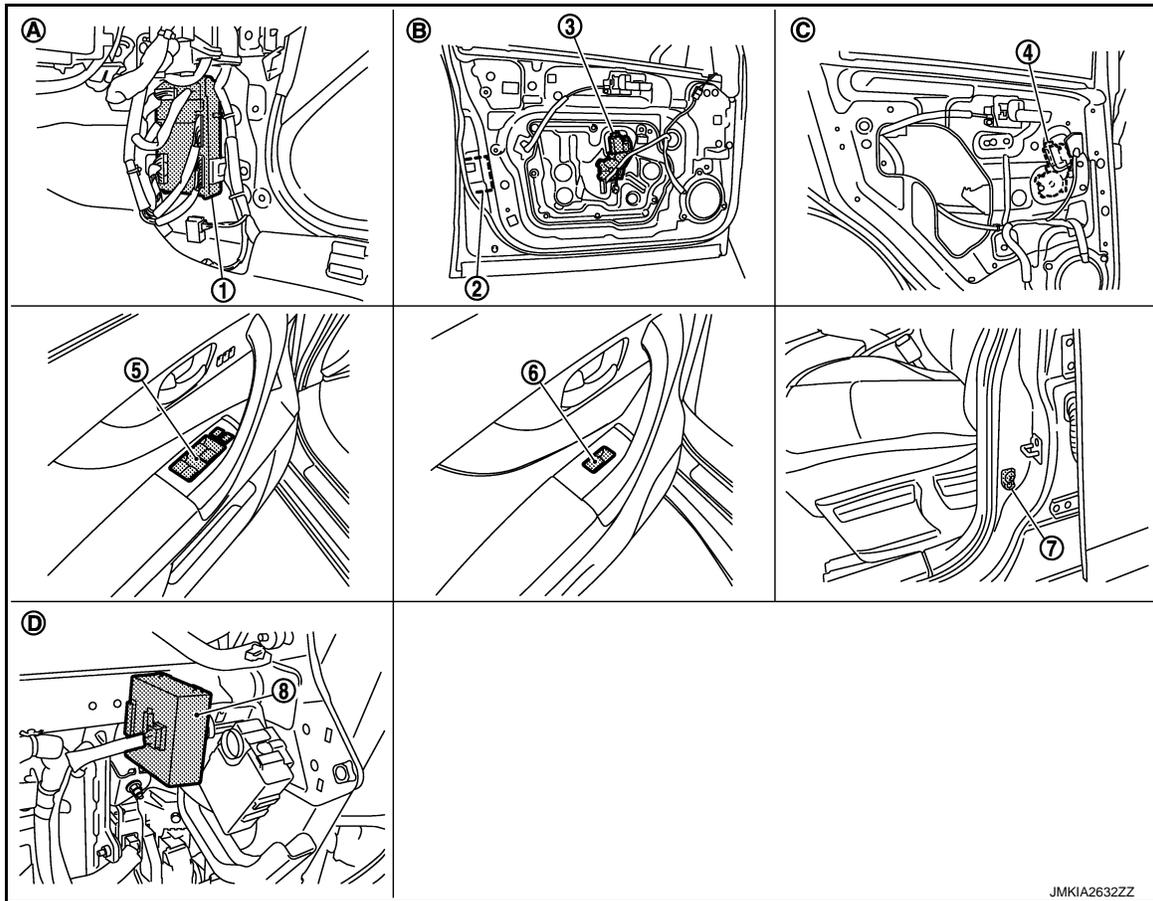
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000003907607



- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. BCM M118, M119, M122, M123 | 2. Front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch) D15 | 3. Front power window motor (driver side) D10 |
| 4. Rear power window motor LH D52 | 5. Power window main switch D8, D9 | 6. Rear power window switch LH D54 |
| 7. Front door switch (driver side) B16 | 8. Remote keyless entry receiver M104 | |
| A. View with dash side lower (passenger side) removed | B. View with front door finisher removed | C. View with rear door finisher removed |
| D. View with instrument lower panel (driver side) removed | | |

Component Description

INFOID:000000003907608

Component	Function
BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Supplies power supply to power window switch. Controls retained power.
Power window main switch	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Directly controls all power window motor of all doors. Controls anti-pinch operation of power window.
Front power window switch (passenger side)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Controls power window motor of passenger door. Controls anti-pinch operation of power window.
Rear power window switch	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Controls power window motor of rear right and left doors.
Front power window motor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Integrates the ENCODER POWER and WINDOW MOTOR. Starts operating with signals from power window main switch & front power window switch (passenger side). Transmits power window motor rotation as a pulse signal to power window switch.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J

PWC

L

M

N

O

P

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Component	Function
Rear power window motor	Starts operating with signals from power window main switch & rear power window switch.
Remote keyless entry receiver	Receives lock/unlock signal from the intelligent key, and then transmits to BCM.
Front door lock assembly (key cylinder switch)	Transmits operation condition of key cylinder switch to power window main switch.
Front door switch (driver side/passenger side)	Front door open/close condition and transmits to BCM.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)

INFOID:000000003907609

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
Work Support	Changes the setting for each system function.
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM.
CAN Diag Support Monitor	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM. Refer to CONSULT-III operation manual.
Data Monitor	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
Active Test	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
Ecu Identification	The BCM part number is displayed.
Configuration	This function is not used even though it is displayed.

SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

x: Applicable item

System	Sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		Work Support	Data Monitor	Active Test
Door lock	DOOR LOCK	x	x	x
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER		x	x
Warning chime	BUZZER		x	x
Interior room lamp timer	INT LAMP	x	x	x
Exterior lamp	HEAD LAMP	x	x	x
Wiper and washer	WIPER	x	x	x
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER	x	x	x
—	AIR CONDITONER*		x	
Intelligent Key system	INTELLIGENT KEY	x	x	x
Combination switch	COMB SW		x	
Body control system	BCM	x		
IVIS - NATS	IMMU		x	x
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER	x	x	x
Trunk open	TRUNK		x	
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM	x	x	x
RAP system	RETAINED PWR		x	
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER		x	x
TPMS	TPMS (AIR PRESSURE MONITOR)	x	x	x

*: This item is displayed, but is not used.

FREEZE FRAME DATA (FFD) AND IGN COUNTER

Freeze Frame Data

The BCM records the following condition at the moment a particular DTC is detected.

- Vehicle Speed
- Odo/Trip Meter

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- Vehicle Condition (BCM detected condition)

CONSULT screen terms	Description
SLEEP>LOCK	While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is "LOCK")
SLEEP>OFF	While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is "OFF".)
LOCK>ACC	While turning power supply position from "LOCK" to "ACC"
ACC>ON	While turning power supply position from "ACC" to "IGN"
RUN>ACC	While turning power supply position from "RUN" to "ACC" (Vehicle is stopping and selector lever is except P position.)
CRANK>RUN	While turning power supply position from "CRANKING" to "RUN" (From cranking up the engine to run it)
RUN>URGENT	While turning power supply position from "RUN" to "ACC" (Emergency stop operation)
ACC>OFF	While turning power supply position from "ACC" to "OFF"
OFF>LOCK	While turning power supply position from "OFF" to "LOCK"
OFF>ACC	While turning power supply position from "OFF" to "ACC"
ON>CRANK	While turning power supply position from "IGN" to "CRANKING"
OFF>SLEEP	While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is "OFF".) to low power consumption mode
LOCK>SLEEP	While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is "LOCK".) to low power consumption mode
LOCK	Power supply position is "LOCK" (Ignition switch OFF with steering is locked.)
OFF	Power supply position is "OFF" (Ignition switch OFF with steering is unlocked.)
ACC	Power supply position is "ACC" (Ignition switch ACC)
ON	Power supply position is "IGN" (Ignition switch ON with engine stopped)
ENGINE RUN	Power supply position is "RUN" (Ignition switch ON with engine running)
CRANKING	Power supply position is "CRANKING" (At engine cranking)

IGN Counter

IGN counter indicates the number of times that ignition switch is turned ON after DTC is detected.

- The number is 0 when a malfunction is detected now.
- The number increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON.
- The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39.

RETAINED PWR

RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR)

INFOID:000000003907610

Data monitor

Monitor Item	Description
DOOR SW-DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of driver side door switch.
DOOR SW-AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of passenger side door switch.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

BCM

BCM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003907611

1. CHECK FUSE AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following fuse and fusible link are not blown.

Terminal No.	Signal name	Fuse and fusible link No.
1	Battery power supply	L (40A)
11		10 (10A)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse or fusible link is blown.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connectors.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (Approx.)
BCM			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M118	1		
M119	11		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M119	13		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-35. "Intermittent Incident"](#)

>> INSPECTION END

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003907612

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connectors.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between power window main switch harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Power window main switch			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
D8	10		
D9	19		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and ground.

Power window main switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D9	17		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 2

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and power window main switch harness connector.

BCM		Power window main switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M118	2	D9	19	Existed
	3	D8	10	

4. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M118	2		Not existed
	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-82. "Exploded View"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-35. "Intermittent Incident"](#)

>> INSPECTION END

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003907613

1.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

2. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
3. Check voltage between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Front power window switch (passenger side)			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
D38	10		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D38	11		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 2

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector.

BCM		Front power window switch (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M118	2	D38	10	Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M118	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-82. "Exploded View"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-35. "Intermittent Incident"](#)

>> INSPECTION END

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003907614

1.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch connectors.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between rear power window switch harness connector and ground.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Rear power window switch		Terminal	(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector				
LH	D54	1	Ground	Battery voltage
RH	D74			

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between rear power window switch harness connector and ground.

Rear power window switch		Terminal	Ground	Continuity
Connector				
LH	D54	7		Existed
RH	D74			

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 2

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and rear power window switch harness connector.

BCM		Rear power window switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M118	3	LH	D54	Existed
		RH	D74	

4. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Terminal	Ground	Continuity
Connector				
M118		3		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-82, "Exploded View"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#)

>> INSPECTION END

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000003907615

- BCM supplies power.
- When power window switch is operated, corresponding power window motor is activated and rear door glass moves UP/DOWN.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003907616

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW FUNCTION

Check rear power window motor operation with rear power window switch.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Rear power window switch is OK.
 NO >> Refer to [PWC-137, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003907617

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between rear power window switch harness connector and ground.

(+)		Terminal	(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)			
Rear power window switch								
Connector								
LH	D54	2	Ground	Power window main switch (rear LH)	UP	Battery voltage		
		3			DOWN	0		
RH	D74			2	Power window main switch (rear RH)	UP	0	
		3				DOWN	Battery voltage	
								UP
					UP	0		
							DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> GO TO 3.

2. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Check rear power window switch.

Refer to [PWC-138, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> Replace rear power window switch. Refer to [PWC-228, "Removal and Installation"](#).

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector and rear power window switch connector.
3. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and rear power window switch harness connector.

PWC

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Power window main switch		Rear power window switch			Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector		Terminal	
D8	1	LH	D54	2	Existed
	3			3	
	5	RH	D74	3	
	7			2	

4. Check continuity between power window main switch connector and ground.

Power window main switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D8	1		Not existed
	3		
	5		
	7		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-226, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#)

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000003907618

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch connector.
3. Check rear power window switch.

Rear power window switch	Terminal		Power window switch condition	Continuity
D54 (LH) D74 (RH)	1	5	UP	Existed
	3	4		
	3	4	NEUTRAL	
	5	2		
	1	4	DOWN	
	5	2		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window switch is OK.

NO >> Replace rear power window switch. Refer to [PWC-228, "Removal and Installation"](#).

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

POWER WINDOW MOTOR DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000003907619

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from power window main switch.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003907620

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Check front power window motor (driver side) operation with power window main switch.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Front power window motor (driver side) is OK.
- NO >> Refer to [PWC-139, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003907621

1.CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window motor (driver side) connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between front power window motor (driver side) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminal				
D10	2	Ground	Power window main switch	UP	Battery voltage
				DOWN	0
	1		UP	0	
			DOWN	Battery voltage	

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Check front power window motor (driver side).

Refer to [PWC-140, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> Replace front power window motor (driver side). Refer to [GW-21, "Removal and Installation"](#).

3.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector.
3. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and front power window motor (driver side) harness connector.

Power window main switch		Front power window motor (driver side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D8	8	D10	2	Existed
	11		1	

4. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and ground.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Power window main switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D8	8		
	11		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-226. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-35. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000003907622

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window motor (driver side) connector.
3. Check motor operation by connecting the battery voltage directly to front power window motor (driver side) connector.

Front power window motor (driver side) connector	Terminal		Motor operation
	(+)	(-)	
D10	1	2	DOWN
	2	1	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front power window motor (driver side) is OK.

NO >> Replace front power window motor (driver side). Refer to [GW-21. "Removal and Installation"](#).

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000003907623

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal power window main switch or front power window switch (passenger side).

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003907624

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Check front power window motor (passenger side) operation with power window main switch or front power window switch (passenger side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front power window motor (passenger side) is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-140. "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003907625

1.CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window motor (passenger side) connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
Front power window motor (passenger side)					
Connector	Terminal				
D40	1	Ground	Front power window switch (passenger side)	UP	Battery voltage
				DOWN	0
	2			UP	0
				DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Check front power window motor (passenger side).

Refer to [PWC-141, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace front power window motor (passenger side). Refer to [GW-21, "Removal and Installation"](#).

3.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
- Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Front power window motor (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D38	8	D40	1	Existed
	9		2	

- Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) connector and ground.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D38	8		Not existed
	9		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window switch (passenger side). Refer to [PWC-227, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000003907626

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect front power window motor (passenger side) connector.

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

3. Check motor operation by connecting the battery voltage directly to front power window motor (passenger side) connector.

Front power window motor (passenger side) connector	Terminal		Motor condition
	(+)	(-)	
D40	1	2	UP
	2	1	DOWN

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Front power window motor (passenger side) is OK.
 NO >> Replace front power window motor (passenger side). Refer to [GW-21. "Removal and Installation"](#).

REAR LH

REAR LH : Description

INFOID:000000003907627

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from power window main switch or rear power window switch LH.

REAR LH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003907628

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR CURCUIT

Check rear power window motor LH operation with power window main switch or rear power window switch LH.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Rear power window motor LH is OK.
 NO >> Refer to [PWC-142. "REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#)

REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003907629

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window motor LH connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between rear power window motor LH harness connector and ground.

(+) Rear power window motor LH Connector		Terminal	(-) Ground	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
D52	1				
		DOWN	0		
	3	UP	0		
		DOWN	Battery voltage		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Check rear power window motor LH.
 Refer to [PWC-143. "REAR LH : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> Replace rear power window motor LH. Refer to [GW-27. "Removal and Installation"](#).

3.CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch LH connector.

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- Check continuity between rear power window switch LH harness connector and rear power window motor LH harness connector.

Rear power window switch LH		Rear power window motor LH		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D54	5	D52	1	Existed
	4		3	

- Check continuity between rear power window switch LH harness connector and ground.

Rear power window switch LH		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D54	5		Not existed
	4		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace rear power window switch LH. Refer to [PWC-228, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

REAR LH : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000003907630

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect rear power window motor LH connector.
- Check motor operation by connecting the battery voltage directly to rear power window motor LH connector.

Rear power window motor LH connector	Terminal		Motor condition
	(+)	(-)	
D52	3	1	DOWN
	1	3	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window motor LH is OK.

NO >> Replace rear power window motor LH. Refer to [GW-27, "Removal and Installation"](#).

REAR RH

REAR RH : Description

INFOID:000000003907631

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from power window main switch or rear power window switch RH.

REAR RH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003907632

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Check rear power window motor RH operation with power window main switch or rear power window switch RH.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window motor RH is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-144, "REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003907633

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window motor RH connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between rear power window motor RH harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminal				
D72	1	Ground	Rear power window switch RH	UP	Battery voltage
				DOWN	0
	3			UP	0
				DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> GO TO 3.

2. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Check rear power window motor RH.

Refer to [PWC-145, "REAR RH : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace rear power window motor RH. Refer to [GW-27, "Removal and Installation"](#).

3. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch RH connector.
3. Check continuity between rear power window switch RH harness connector and rear power window motor RH harness connector.

Rear power window switch RH		Rear power window motor RH		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D74	5	D72	1	Existed
	4		3	

4. Check continuity between rear power window switch RH harness connector and ground.

Rear power window switch RH		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D74	5		Not existed
	4		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace rear power window switch RH. Refer to [PWC-228, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

REAR RH : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000003907634

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window motor RH connector.
3. Check motor operation by connecting the battery voltage directly to rear power window motor RH connector.

Rear power window motor RH connector	Terminal		Motor condition
	(+)	(-)	
D72	3	1	DOWN
	1	3	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Rear power window motor RH is OK.
NO >> Replace rear power window motor RH. Refer to [GW-27. "Removal and Installation"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

DOOR SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

DOOR SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000004042476

Detects door open/closed condition.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004042477

1.CHECK FUNCTION

Check door switches ("DOOR SW-DR", "DOOR SW-AS") in "Data Monitor" mode with CONSULT-III.

Monitor item	Door condition	Display
DOOR SW-DR	CLOSE → OPEN	OFF → ON
DOOR SW-AS		

Is the inspection result normal?

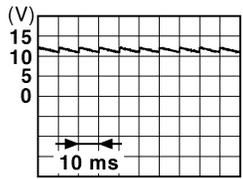
- YES >> Door switch is OK.
- NO >> Refer to [PWC-146, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004042478

1.CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect malfunction front door switch connector.
3. Check signal between malfunction front door switch harness connector and ground with oscilloscope.

(+)			(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Front door switch				
Connector		Terminal	Ground	
Driver side	B16	2		
Passenger side	B216			

JPMIA0011GB

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK DOOR SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and malfunction door switch harness connector.

BCM		Front door switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M123	124	B216	2	Exists
	150	B16		

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M123	124		Not exist
	150		

DOOR SWITCH

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-82, "Exploded View"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH

Check front door switch.

Refer to [PWC-147, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace malfunction front door switch. Refer to [DLK-269, "Removal and Installation"](#).

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000004042479

1.CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect malfunction front door switch connector.
3. Check malfunction front door switch.

(+)			(-)	Condition	Continuity
Front door switch					
Connector		Terminal	Ground part of door switch		
Driver side	B16	2		Door switch pressed	Not exist
				Door switch released	Exists
Passenger side	B216	2		Door switch pressed	Not exist
			Door switch released	Exists	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front door switch is OK.

NO >> Replace malfunction front door switch. Refer to [DLK-269, "Removal and Installation"](#).

PWC

ENCODER DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000003907635

Detects condition of the front power window motor (driver side) operation and transmits to power window main switch as the pulse signal.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003907636

1.CHECK ENCODER

Check that driver side door glass performs AUTO open/close operation normally by power window main switch.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Encoder is OK.
- NO >> Refer to [PWC-148, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

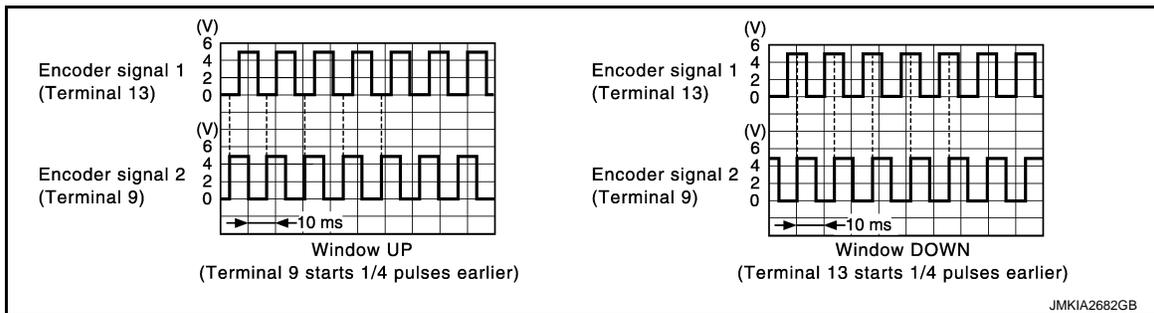
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003907637

1.CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check signal between power window main switch harness connector and ground with oscilloscope.

(+)		(-)	Signal (Reference value)
Power window main switch			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Refer to following signal
D8	9		
	13		



Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-226, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector and front power window motor (driver side) connector.
3. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and front power window motor (driver side) harness connector.

Power window main switch		Front power window motor (driver side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D8	9	D10	3	Existed
	13		5	

4. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and ground.

ENCODER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Power window main switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Not existed
D8	9		
	13		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK ENCODER POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 1

1. Connect power window main switch connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between front power window motor (driver side) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Front power window motor (driver side)			
Connector	Terminal		
D10	4	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT 2

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check continuity between front power window motor (driver side) harness connector and ground.

Front power window motor (driver side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Existed
D10	6		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window motor (driver side). Refer to [GW-21, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 6.

5.CHECK ENCODER POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 2

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector.
3. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and front power window motor (driver side) harness connector.

Power window main switch		Front power window motor (driver side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D8	15	D10	4	Existed

4. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and ground.

Power window main switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Not existed
D8	15		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-226, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT 2

1. Disconnect power window main switch connector.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

ENCODER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

- Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and front power window motor (driver side) harness connector.

Power window main switch		Front power window motor (driver side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D8	2	D10	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-226, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000003907638

Detects condition of the front power window motor (passenger side) operation and transmits to front power window switch (passenger side) as the pulse signal.

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003907639

1.CHECK ENCODER

Check that passenger side door glass performs AUTO open/close operation normally by power window main switch or front power window switch (passenger side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Encoder is OK.
 NO >> Refer to [PWC-150, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

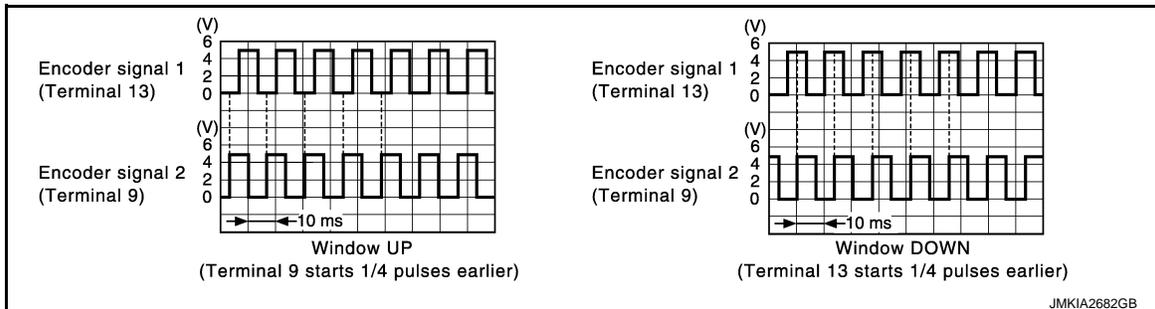
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003907640

1.CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check signal between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and ground with oscilloscope.

(+)		(-)	Signal (Reference value)
Front power window switch (passenger side)			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Refer to following signal
D38	12		
	15		



Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace front power window switch (passenger side). Refer to [PWC-227, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.

ENCODER

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

2. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector and front power window motor (passenger side) connector.
3. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Front power window motor (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D38	12	D40	5	Existed
	15		3	

4. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D38	12		Not existed
	15		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK ENCODER POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 1

1. Connect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Front power window motor (passenger side)			
Connector	Terminal		
D40	4	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT 2

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check continuity between front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

Front power window motor (passenger side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D40	6		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window motor (passenger side). Refer to [GW-21, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 6.

5.CHECK ENCODER POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT 2

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
3. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Front power window motor (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D38	4	D40	4	Existed

4. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

PWC

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

ENCODER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D38	4		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window switch (passenger side). Refer to [PWC-227, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT 2

1. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
2. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and front power window motor (passenger side) harness connector.

Front power window switch (passenger side)		Front power window motor (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D38	3	D40	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window switch (passenger side). Refer to [PWC-227, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000004042480

Power window main switch detects condition of the door key cylinder switch and transmits to BCM as the LOCK or UNLOCK signals.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004042481

1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check ("KEY CYL LK-SW", "KEY CYL UN-SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode for "POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [DLK-53, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)"](#).

Monitor item	Condition
KEY CYL LK-SW	Lock : ON
	Neutral / Unlock : OFF
KEY CYL UN-SW	Unlock : ON
	Neutral / Lock : OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Door key cylinder switch is OK.
- NO >> Refer to [PWC-153, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004042482

1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch) connect.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch)			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	5
D15	5		
	6		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector.
3. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch) harness connector.

Power window main switch		Front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D8	4	D15	6	Existed
	6		5	

4. Check continuity between power window main switch harness connector and ground.

DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Power window main switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D8	4		
	6		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-226, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch) harness connector and ground.

Front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D15	4		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Check front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch).

Refer to [PWC-154, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch). Refer to [DLK-258, "DOOR LOCK : Removal and Installation"](#).

5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000004042483

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch) connector.
3. Check front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch).

Front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch)		Key position	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D15	5	Unlock	Existed
		Neutral / Lock	Not existed
	6	Lock	Existed
		Neutral / Unlock	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace front door lock assembly (driver side) (key cylinder switch). Refer to [DLK-258, "DOOR LOCK : Removal and Installation"](#).

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description

INFOID:000000003907641

Power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side) and BCM transmit and receive the signal by power window serial link.

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from BCM to power window main switch and front power window switch (passenger side).

- Keyless power window down signal

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from power window main switch to front power window switch (passenger side).

- Front passenger side door window operation signal
- Power window control by key cylinder switch signal
- Power window lock switch signal
- Retained power operation signal

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003907642

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

With CONSULT-III

Check ("CDL LOCK SW ", "CDL UNLOCK SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode for "POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [DLK-53. "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)"](#).

Monitor item	Condition
CDL LOCK SW	LOCK : ON
	UNLOCK : OFF
CDL UNLOCK SW	LOCK : OFF
	UNLOCK : ON

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window serial link is OK.

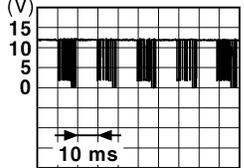
NO >> Refer to [PWC-155. "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003907643

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window main switch connector.
3. Check signal between power window main switch harness connector and ground with oscilloscope when door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".
4. Check that signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 seconds just after door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".

(+)		(-)	Signal (Reference value)
Connector	Terminal		
D8	14	Ground	 <p style="text-align: right;">JPMIA0013GB</p>

Is the inspection result normal?

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- YES >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-121. "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and power window main switch harness connector.

BCM		Power window main switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M123	132	D8	14	Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M123	132		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-82. "Exploded View"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Description

INFOID:000000003907644

Power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side) and BCM transmit and receive the signal by power window serial link.

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from BCM to power window main switch and front power window switch (passenger side).

- Keyless power window down signal

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from power window main switch to front power window switch (passenger side).

- Front passenger side door window operation signal
- Power window control by key cylinder switch signal
- Power window lock switch signal
- Retained power operation signal

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Component Function

Check

INFOID:000000003907645

1.CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

With CONSULT-III

Check ("CDL LOCK SW", "CDL UNLOCK SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode for "POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [DLK-53. "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)"](#).

Monitor item	Condition
CDL LOCK SW	LOCK : ON
	UNLOCK : OFF
CDL UNLOCK SW	LOCK : OFF
	UNLOCK : ON

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Power window serial link is OK.
NO >> Refer to [PWC-157. "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH \(PASSENGER SIDE\) : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

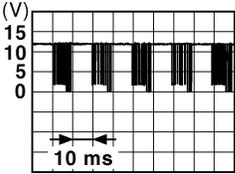
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003907646

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window switch (passenger side) connector.
3. Check signal between front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector and ground with oscilloscope when door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".
4. Check that signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 seconds just after door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".

(+)		(-)	Signal (Reference value)
Connector	Terminal		
D38	16	Ground	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0013GB</p>

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window switch (passenger side). Refer to [PWC-122, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and front power window switch (passenger side) harness connector.

BCM		Front power window switch (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M123	132	D38	16	Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M123	132		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-82, "Exploded View"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

INFOID:000000004042489

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

CONSULT-III MONITOR ITEM

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
FR WIPER HI	Other than front wiper switch HI	Off
	Front wiper switch HI	On
FR WIPER LOW	Other than front wiper switch LO	Off
	Front wiper switch LO	On
FR WASHER SW	Front washer switch OFF	Off
	Front washer switch ON	On
FR WIPER INT	Other than front wiper switch INT	Off
	Front wiper switch INT	On
FR WIPER STOP	Front wiper is not in STOP position	Off
	Front wiper is in STOP position	On
INT VOLUME	Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	Wiper intermittent dial position
RR WIPER ON	Other than rear wiper switch ON	Off
	Rear wiper switch ON	On
RR WIPER INT	Other than rear wiper switch INT	Off
	Rear wiper switch INT	On
RR WASHER SW	Rear washer switch OFF	Off
	Rear washer switch ON	On
RR WIPER STOP	Rear wiper is in STOP position	Off
	Rear wiper is not in STOP position	On
TURN SIGNAL R	Other than turn signal switch RH	Off
	Turn signal switch RH	On
TURN SIGNAL L	Other than turn signal switch LH	Off
	Turn signal switch LH	On
TAIL LAMP SW	Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND	On
HI BEAM SW	Other than lighting switch HI	Off
	Lighting switch HI	On
HEAD LAMP SW 1	Other than lighting switch 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
HEAD LAMP SW 2	Other than lighting switch 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	Off
	Lighting switch PASS	On
AUTO LIGHT SW	Other than lighting switch AUTO	Off
	Lighting switch AUTO	On
FR FOG SW	Front fog lamp switch OFF	Off
	Front fog lamp switch ON	On

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
RR FOG SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	A
DOOR SW-DR	Driver door closed	Off	B
	Driver door opened	On	
DOOR SW-AS	Passenger door closed	Off	C
	Passenger door opened	On	
DOOR SW-RR	Rear RH door closed	Off	D
	Rear RH door opened	On	
DOOR SW-RL	Rear LH door closed	Off	E
	Rear LH door opened	On	
DOOR SW-BK	Back door closed	Off	F
	Back door opened	On	
CDL LOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch LOCK	Off	G
	Power door lock switch LOCK	On	
CDL UNLOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch UNLOCK	Off	H
	Power door lock switch UNLOCK	On	
KEY CYL LK-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position	Off	I
	Driver door key cylinder LOCK position	On	
KEY CYL UN-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	Off	J
	Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	On	
KEY CYL SW-TR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	
HAZARD SW	Hazard switch is OFF	Off	PWC
	Hazard switch is ON	On	
REAR DEF SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	
TR CANCEL SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	
TR/BD OPEN SW	Back door opener switch OFF	Off	L
	While the back door opener switch is turned ON	On	
TRNK/HAT MNTR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	
RKE-LOCK	LOCK button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off	M
	LOCK button of the Intelligent Key is pressed	On	
RKE-UNLOCK	UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off	N
	UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is pressed	On	
RKE-TR/BD	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	
RKE-PANIC	PANIC button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off	O
	PANIC button of the Intelligent Key is pressed	On	
RKE-P/W OPEN	UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off	P
	UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is pressed and held	On	
RKE-MODE CHG	LOCK/UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed and held simultaneously	Off	
	LOCK/UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is pressed and held simultaneously	On	
OPTICAL SENSOR	Bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V	
	Dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
REQ SW -DR	Driver door request switch is not pressed	Off
	Driver door request switch is pressed	On
REQ SW -AS	Passenger door request switch is not pressed	Off
	Passenger door request switch is pressed	On
REQ SW -RR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
REQ SW -RL	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
REQ SW -BD/TR	Back door request switch is not pressed	Off
	Back door request switch is pressed	On
PUSH SW	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is not pressed	Off
	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is pressed	On
IGN RLY2 -F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off
	Ignition switch in ON position	On
CLUCH SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
BRAKE SW 1	The brake pedal is depressed when No. 7 fuse is blown	Off
	The brake pedal is not depressed when No. 7 fuse is blown, or No. 7 fuse is normal	On
BRAKE SW 2	The brake pedal is not depressed	Off
	The brake pedal is depressed	On
DETE/CANCL SW	Selector lever in P position	Off
	Selector lever in any position other than P	On
SFT PN/N SW	Selector lever in any position other than P and N	Off
	Selector lever in P or N position	On
S/L -LOCK	Steering is unlocked	Off
	Steering is locked	On
S/L -UNLOCK	Steering is locked	Off
	Steering is unlocked	On
S/L RELAY-F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off
	Ignition switch in ON position	On
UNLK SEN -DR	Driver door is unlocked	Off
	Driver door is locked	On
PUSH SW -IPDM	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is not pressed	Off
	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is pressed	On
IGN RLY1 -F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off
	Ignition switch in ON position	On
DETE SW -IPDM	Selector lever in any position other than P	Off
	Selector lever in P position	On
SFT PN -IPDM	Selector lever in any position other than P and N	Off
	Selector lever in P or N position	On
SFT P -MET	Selector lever in any position other than P	Off
	Selector lever in P position	On
SFT N -MET	Selector lever in any position other than N	Off
	Selector lever in N position	On

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
ENGINE STATE	Engine stopped	Stop	A
	While the engine stalls	Stall	
	At engine cranking	Crank	B
	Engine running	Run	
S/L LOCK-IPDM	Steering is unlocked	Off	
	Steering is locked	On	C
S/L UNLK-IPDM	Steering is locked	Off	
	Steering is unlocked	On	D
S/L RELAY-REQ	Steering lock system is not the LOCK condition and the changing condition from LOCK to UNLOCK	Off	
	Steering lock system is the LOCK condition or the changing condition from LOCK to UNLOCK	On	E
VEH SPEED 1	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading	F
VEH SPEED 2	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading	
DOOR STAT-DR	Driver door is locked	LOCK	G
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY	
	Driver door is unlocked	UNLOCK	
DOOR STAT-AS	Passenger door is locked	LOCK	H
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY	
	Passenger door is unlocked	UNLOCK	
ID OK FLAG	Steering is locked	Reset	I
	Steering is unlocked	Set	
PRMT ENG STRT	The engine start is prohibited	Reset	J
	The engine start is permitted	Set	
PRMT RKE STRT	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Reset	PWC
KEY SW -SLOT	The Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot	Off	
	The Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot	On	L
RKE OPE COUN1	During the operation of the Intelligent Key	Operation frequency of the Intelligent Key	
RKE OPE COUN2	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	—	M
CONFIRM ID ALL	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by any key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with any key ID registered to BCM.	Done	N
CONFIRM ID4	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	O
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	Done	
CONFIRM ID3	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the third key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	P
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the third key ID registered to BCM.	Done	
CONFIRM ID2	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the second key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the second key ID registered to BCM.	Done	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

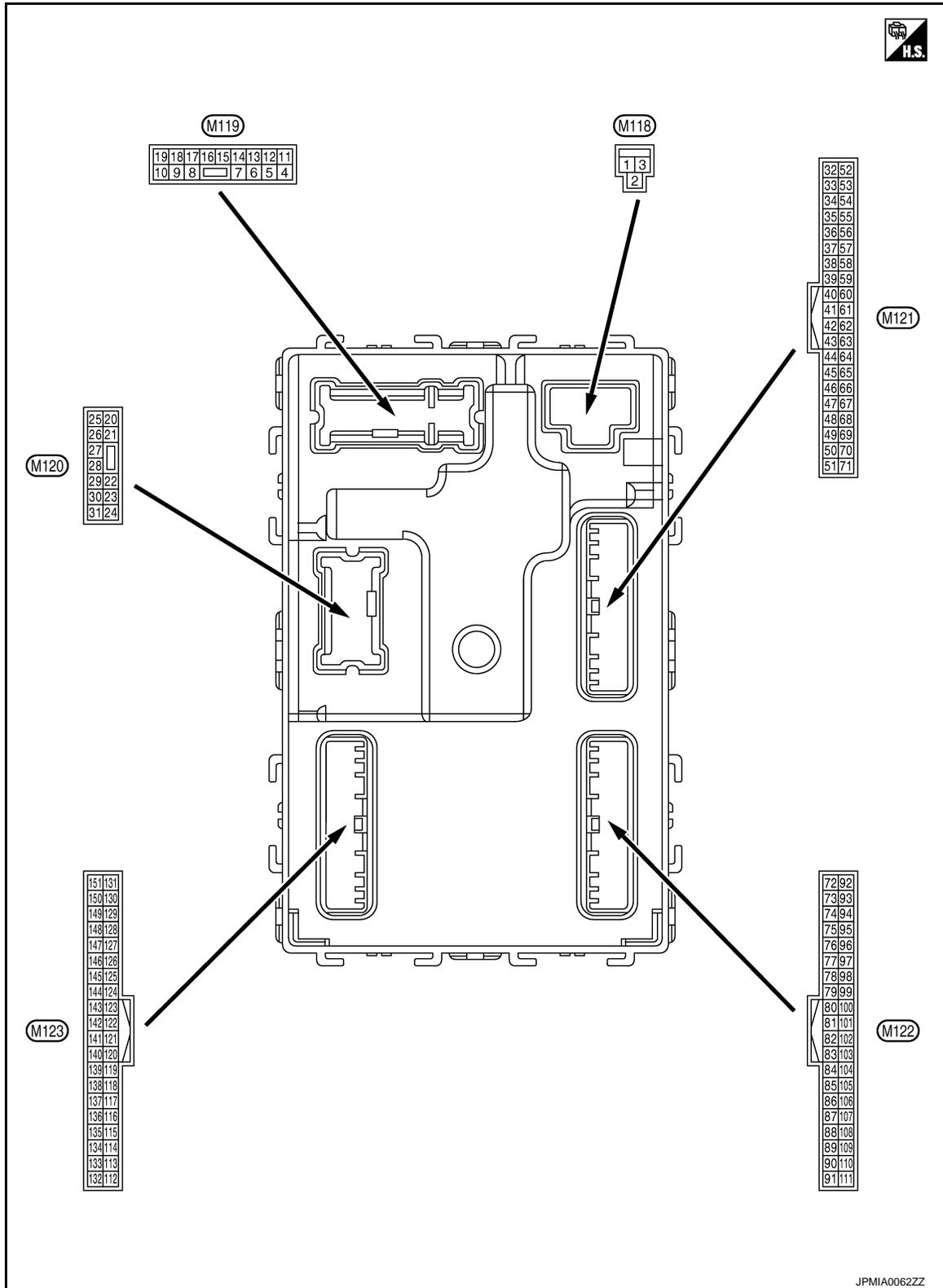
Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
CONFIRM ID1	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the first key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the first key ID registered to BCM.	Done
TP 4	The ID of fourth Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of fourth Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done
TP 3	The ID of third Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of third Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done
TP 2	The ID of second Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of second Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done
TP 1	The ID of first Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of first Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

TERMINAL LAYOUT



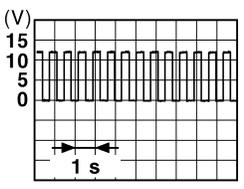
PHYSICAL VALUES

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

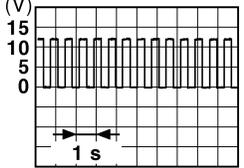
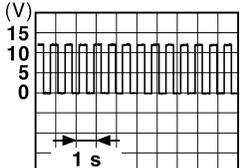
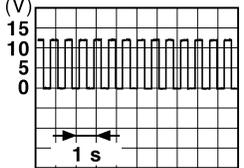
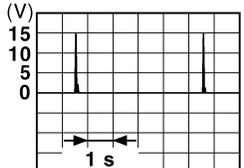
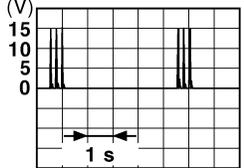
[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
1 (W)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (Y)	Ground	P/W power supply (BAT)	Output	Ignition switch OFF		12 V
3 (O)	Ground	P/W power supply (RAP)	Output	Ignition switch ON		12 V
4 (P)	Ground	Interior room lamp power supply (Battery saver signal)	Output	Interior room lamp battery saver is activated. (Cuts the interior room lamp power supply)		0 V
				Interior room lamp battery saver is not activated. (Outputs the interior room lamp power supply)		12 V
5 (V)	Ground	Passenger door UN- LOCK	Output	Passenger door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	12 V
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
7 (Y)	Ground	Step lamp	Output	Step lamp	ON	0 V
					OFF	12 V
8 (V)	Ground	All doors, fuel lid LOCK	Output	All doors, fuel lid	LOCK (Actuator is activated)	12 V
					Other than LOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
9 (G)	Ground	Driver door, fuel lid UNLOCK	Output	Driver door, fuel lid	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	12 V
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
10 (BR)	Ground	Rear RH door and rear LH door UN- LOCK	Output	Rear RH door and rear LH door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	12 V
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
11 (R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
13 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V
15 (Y)	Ground	ACC indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF (LOCK indicator is not illuminated)	Battery voltage
					ACC or ON	0 V
17 (W)	Ground	Turn signal RH (Front)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
					Turn signal switch RH	 <p style="text-align: center;">6.5 V</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output		
+	-				
18 (O)	Ground	Turn signal LH (Front)	Output	Ignition switch ON	0 V
				Turn signal switch OFF	6.5 V
					 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKID0926E</p>
19 (SB)	Ground	Room lamp timer	Output	Other than under condition	5.0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Interior room lamp timer is activated. (Door is unlocked. etc...) Welcome light function is activated. 	0 V
20 (V)	Ground	Turn signal RH (Rear)	Output	Ignition switch ON	0 V
				Turn signal switch OFF	6.5 V
					 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKID0926E</p>
25 (G)	Ground	Turn signal LH (Rear)	Output	Ignition switch ON	0 V
				Turn signal switch OFF	6.5 V
					 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKID0926E</p>
26 (G)	Ground	Rear wiper	Output	Rear wiper	0 V
				OFF (Stopped)	12 V
34 (SB)	Ground	Luggage room anten- na (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	0 V
				When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment	12 V
					 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
					 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>

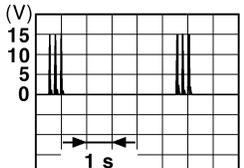
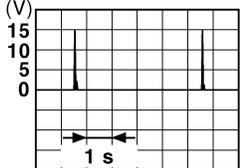
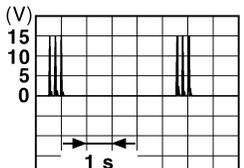
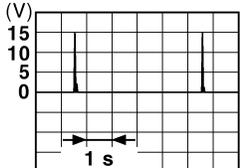
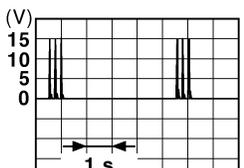
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

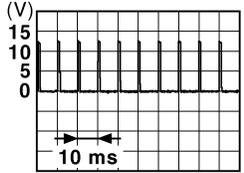
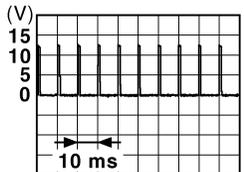
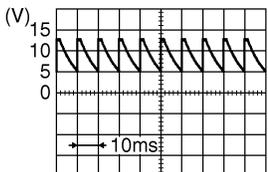
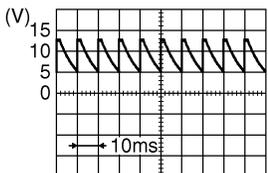
[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
35 (V)	Ground	Luggage room antenna (+)	Output		
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
38 (B)	Ground	Back door antenna (-)	Output	When the back door opener request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
39 (W)	Ground	Back door antenna (+)	Output	When the back door opener request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
47 (Y)	Ground	Ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC
				ON	12 V
					0 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
48 (W)	Ground	Back door opener switch operation	Output	Back door opener switch	Not pressed	12 V
					Pressed	0 V
52 (LG)	Ground	Starter relay control	Output	Ignition switch ON	When selector lever is in P or N position	12 V
					When selector lever is not in P or N position	0 V
61 (W)	Ground	Back door opener re- quest switch	Input	Back door re- quest switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 1.0 V
64 (L)	Ground	Intelligent Key warn- ing buzzer (Engine room)	Output	Intelligent Key warning buzzer (Engine room)	Sounding	0 V
					Not sounding	12 V
65 (O)	Ground	Rear wiper stop posi- tion	Input	Rear wiper	In stop position	 1.0 V
					Not in stop position	0 V
66 (LG)	Ground	Back door switch	Input	Back door switch	OFF (Door close)	12 V
					ON (Door open)	0 V
67 (P)	Ground	Back door opener switch	Input	Back door opener switch	Pressed	0 V
					Not pressed	 8.5 - 9.0 V
68 (BR)	Ground	Rear RH door switch	Input	Rear RH door switch	OFF (Door close)	 8.5 - 9.0 V
					ON (Door open)	0 V

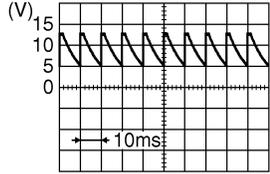
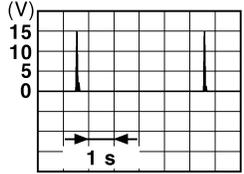
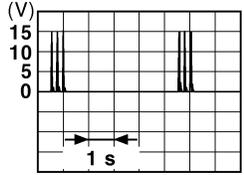
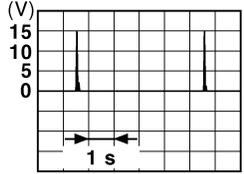
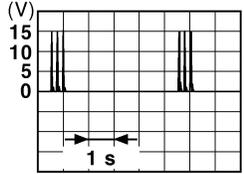
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
69 (R)	Ground	Rear LH door switch	Input	Rear LH door switch	OFF (Door close)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0594GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">8.5 - 9.0 V</p>
				ON (Door open)	0 V	
72 (R)	Ground	Room antenna 2 (-) (Center console)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
73 (G)	Ground	Room antenna 2 (+) (Center console)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
74 (SB)	Ground	Passenger door antenna (-)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	<p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	<p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
75 (BR)	Ground	Passenger door antenna (+)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	<p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	<p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
76 (V)	Ground	Driver door antenna (-)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	<p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	<p>JMKIA0063GB</p>

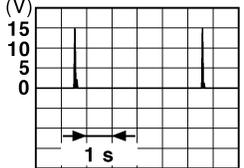
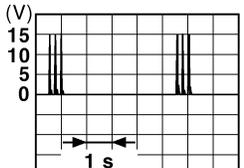
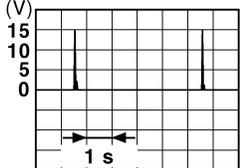
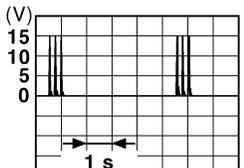
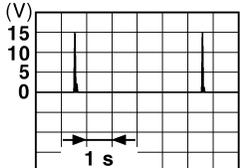
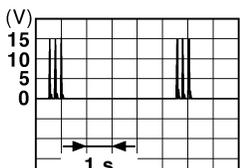
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

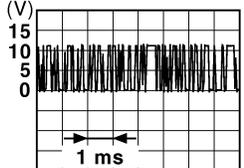
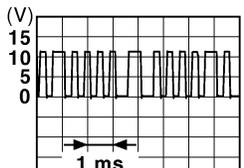
[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
77 (LG)	Ground	Driver door antenna (+)	Output	When the driver door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
78 (Y)	Ground	Room antenna 1 (-) (Instrument panel)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
79 (BR)	Ground	Room antenna 1 (+) (Instrument panel)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
80 (GR)	Ground	NATS antenna amp.	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
81 (W)	Ground	NATS antenna amp.	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
82 (P)	Ground	Ignition relay [Fuse block (J/B)] control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	12 V
83 (GR)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver communication	Input/ Output	During waiting		 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0064GB</p>
				When operating either button on the Intelligent Key		 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0065GB</p>

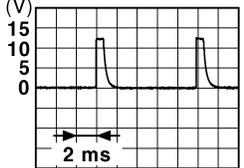
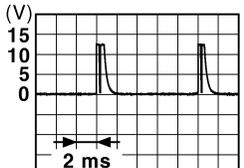
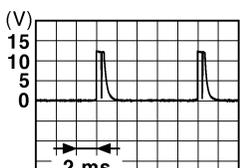
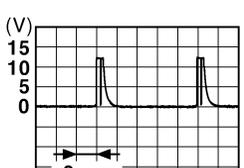
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

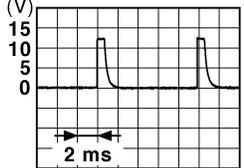
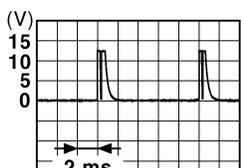
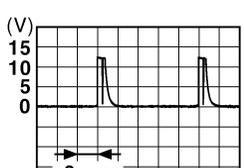
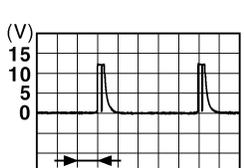
[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
87 (BR)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 5	Input	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0041GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.4 V</p>
					Front fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0037GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Rear wiper switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0039GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0040GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
88 (V)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 3	Input	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 1.4 V
					Lighting switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 1.3 V
					Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 1.3 V
					Rear washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 1.3 V
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3	 1.3 V
89 (SB)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch (Push switch)	Input	Push-button igni- tion switch (Push switch)	Pressed 0 V Not pressed 12 V	
90 (P)	Ground	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—	—	
91 (L)	Ground	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—	—	

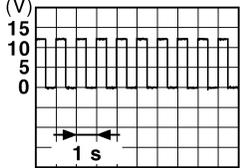
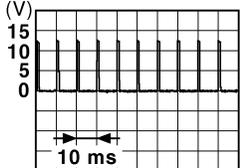
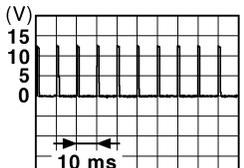
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

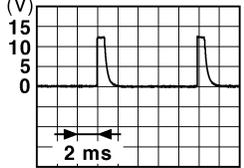
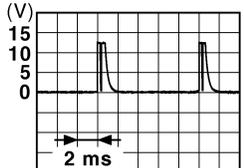
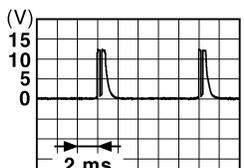
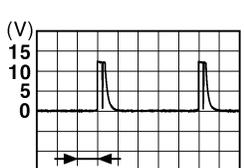
[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
92 (LG)	Ground	Key slot illumination	Output	Key slot illumination	OFF	12 V
				Blinking	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0015GB</p>	6.5 V
93 (V)	Ground	ON indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF (LOCK indicator is not illuminated)	Battery voltage
				ON or ACC	0 V	
95 (O)	Ground	ACC relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
				ACC or ON	12 V	
96 (GR)	Ground	A/T shift selector (Detention switch) power supply	Output	—	12 V	
97 (L)	Ground	Steering lock condition No. 1	Input	Steering lock	LOCK status	0 V
				UNLOCK status	12 V	
98 (P)	Ground	Steering lock condition No. 2	Input	Steering lock	LOCK status	12 V
				UNLOCK status	0 V	
99 (R)	Ground	Selector lever P position switch	Input	Selector lever	P position	0 V
				Any position other than P	12 V	
100 (G)	Ground	Passenger door request switch	Input	Passenger door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
				OFF (Not pressed)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0016GB</p>	1.0 V
101 (SB)	Ground	Driver door request switch	Input	Driver door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
				OFF (Not pressed)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0016GB</p>	1.0 V
102 (O)	Ground	Blower fan motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
				ON	12 V	
103 (BR)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF	12 V	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
106 (W)	Ground	Steering lock unit power supply	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	12 V
				ON	0 V	
107 (LG)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 1	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switches OFF	 1.4 V
					Turn signal switch LH	 1.3 V
					Turn signal switch RH	 1.3 V
					Front wiper switch LO	 1.3 V
					Front washer switch ON	 1.3 V

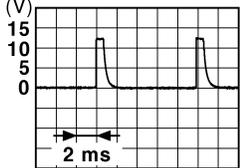
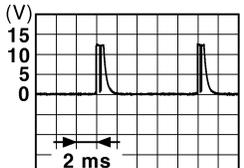
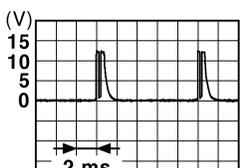
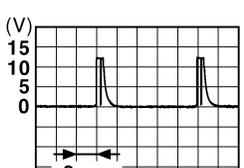
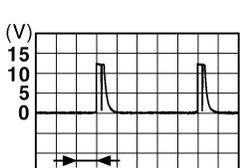
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

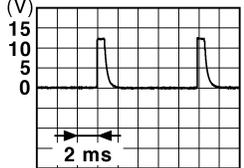
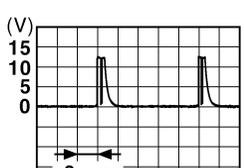
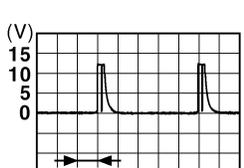
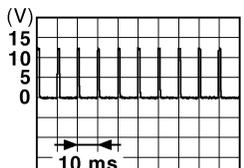
[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
108 (R)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 4	Input	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0041GB</small> 1.4 V
					Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0038GB</small> 1.3 V
					Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0036GB</small> 1.3 V
					Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0040GB</small> 1.3 V
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF	 <small>JPMIA0039GB</small> 1.3 V
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
109 (Y)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 2	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switches OFF	 <small>JPMIA0041GB</small> 1.4 V
					Lighting switch PASS	 <small>JPMIA0037GB</small> 1.3 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	 <small>JPMIA0036GB</small> 1.3 V
					Front wiper switch INT	 <small>JPMIA0038GB</small> 1.3 V
					Front wiper switch HI	 <small>JPMIA0040GB</small> 1.3 V
					ON	0 V
110 (G)	Ground	Hazard switch	Input	Hazard switch	OFF	
				OFF	 <small>JPMIA0012GB</small> 1.1 V	

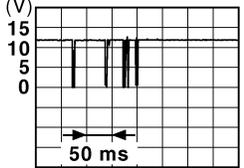
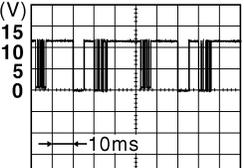
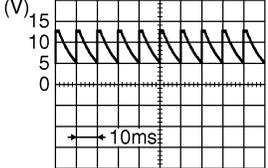
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

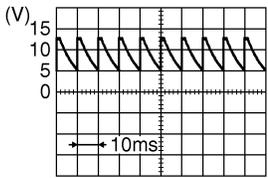
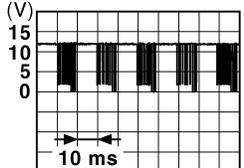
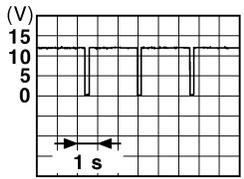
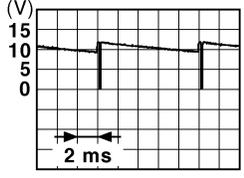
[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
111 (GR)	Ground	Steering lock unit communication	Input/ Output	Steering lock	LOCK status	12 V
					LOCK or UNLOCK	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0066GB</p>
					For 15 seconds after UN- LOCK	12 V
				15 seconds or later after UNLOCK	0 V	
112 (GR)	Ground	Rain sensor serial link	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0156GB</p>	
					8.7 V	
113 (P)	Ground	Optical sensor	Input	Ignition switch ON	When bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V
					When dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V
116 (BR)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 1	Input	—	Battery voltage	
118 (P)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 2 (Without ICC)	Input	Stop lamp switch	OFF (Brake pedal is not depressed)	0 V
					ON (Brake pedal is de- pressed)	Battery voltage
		Stop lamp switch 2 (With ICC)		Stop lamp switch OFF (Brake pedal is not de- pressed) and ICC brake hold relay OFF	0 V	
				Stop lamp switch ON (Brake pedal is de- pressed) or ICC brake hold relay ON	Battery voltage	
119 (SB)	Ground	Front door lock as- sembly driver side (Unlock sensor)	Input	Driver door	LOCK status (Unlock sensor switch OFF)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0594GB</p>
					UNLOCK status (Unlock switch sensor ON)	0 V
121 (BR)	Ground	Key slot switch	Input	When the Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot	12 V	
				When the Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot	0 V	
122 (V)	Ground	ACC feedback	Input	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
					ACC or ON	Battery voltage

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
123 (W)	Ground	IGN feedback	Input	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage
124 (LG)	Ground	Passenger door switch	Input	Passenger door switch	OFF (Door close)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0594GB</p>
					ON (Door opene)	0 V
132 (O)	Ground	Power window switch communication	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0013GB</p>	
					Ignition switch OFF or ACC	12 V
134 (GR)	Ground	LOCK indicator lamp	Output	LOCK indicator lamp	OFF	Battery voltage
					ON	0 V
137 (B)	Ground	Receiver and sensor ground	Input	Ignition switch ON	0 V	
138 (Y)	Ground	Sensor power supply	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
					ACC or ON	5.0 V
140 (R)	Ground	Selector lever P/N position	Input	Selector lever	P or N position	12 V
					Except P and N positions	0 V
141 (G)	Ground	Security indicator	Output	Security indicator	Blinking	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0014GB</p>
					OFF	12 V
142 (O)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 5	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switches OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 1ST	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0031GB</p>
					Lighting switch HI	
					Lighting switch 2ND	
Turn signal switch RH	10.7 V					

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

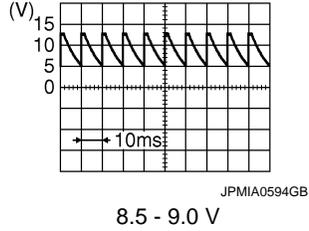
[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
143 (P)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 1	Output	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V
					Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF	
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7 	
					10.7 V	
144 (G)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 2	Output	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V
					Front washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Rear wiper switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Rear washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 						
					10.7 V	
145 (L)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 3	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switches OFF	0 V
					Front wiper switch INT	
					Front wiper switch LO	
					Lighting switch AUTO	
					10.7 V	
146 (SB)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 4	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switches OFF	0 V
					Front fog lamp switch ON	
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Lighting switch PASS	
					Turn signal switch LH	
					10.7 V	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
150 (GR)	Ground	Driver door switch	Input	Driver door switch	OFF (Door close)	
				ON (Door open)	0 V	
151 (G)	Ground	Rear window defogger relay control	Output	Rear window defogger	Active	0 V
				Not activated	Battery voltage	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

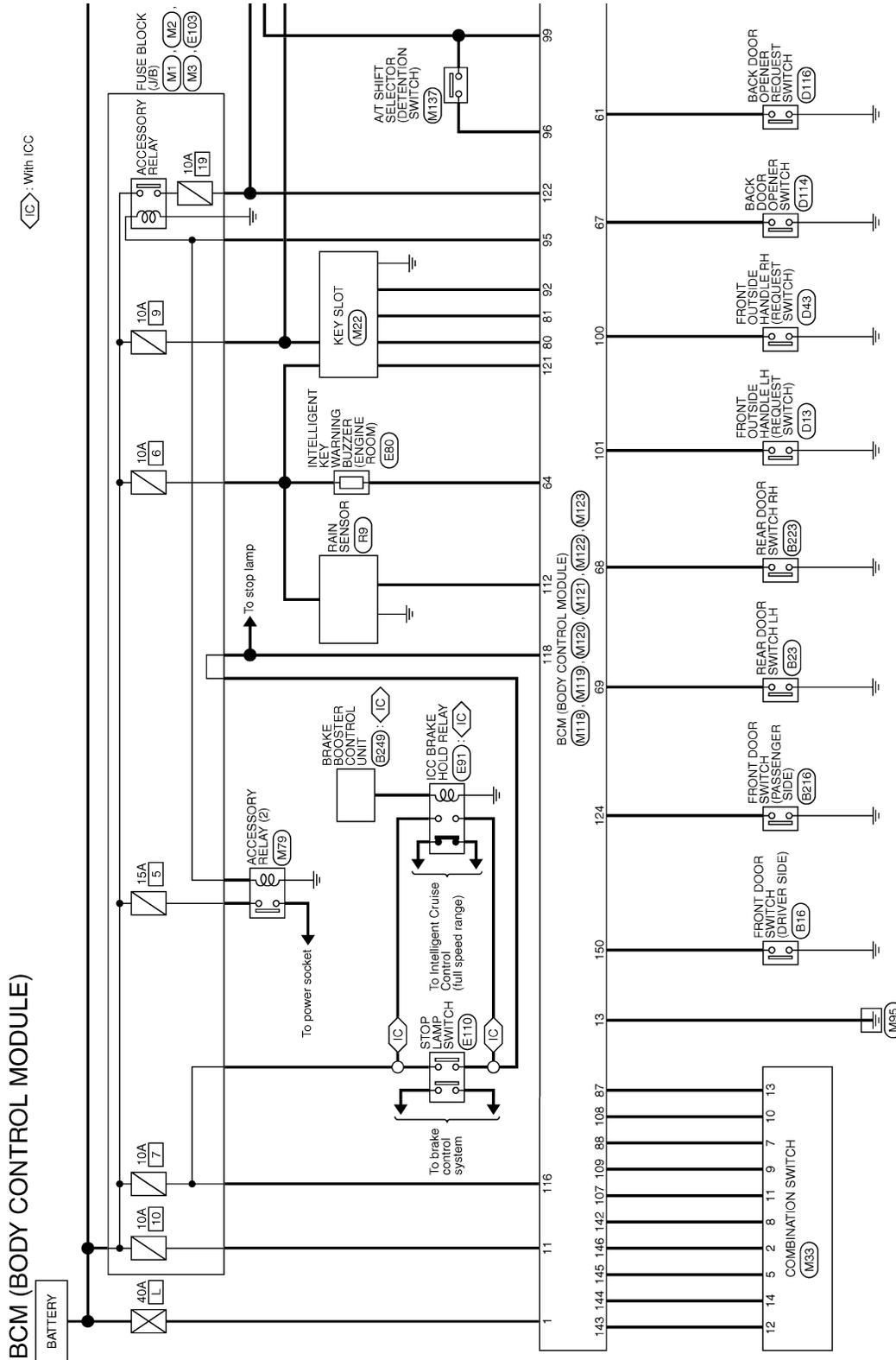
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Wiring Diagram - BCM -

INFOID:000000004042490



BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

With ICC

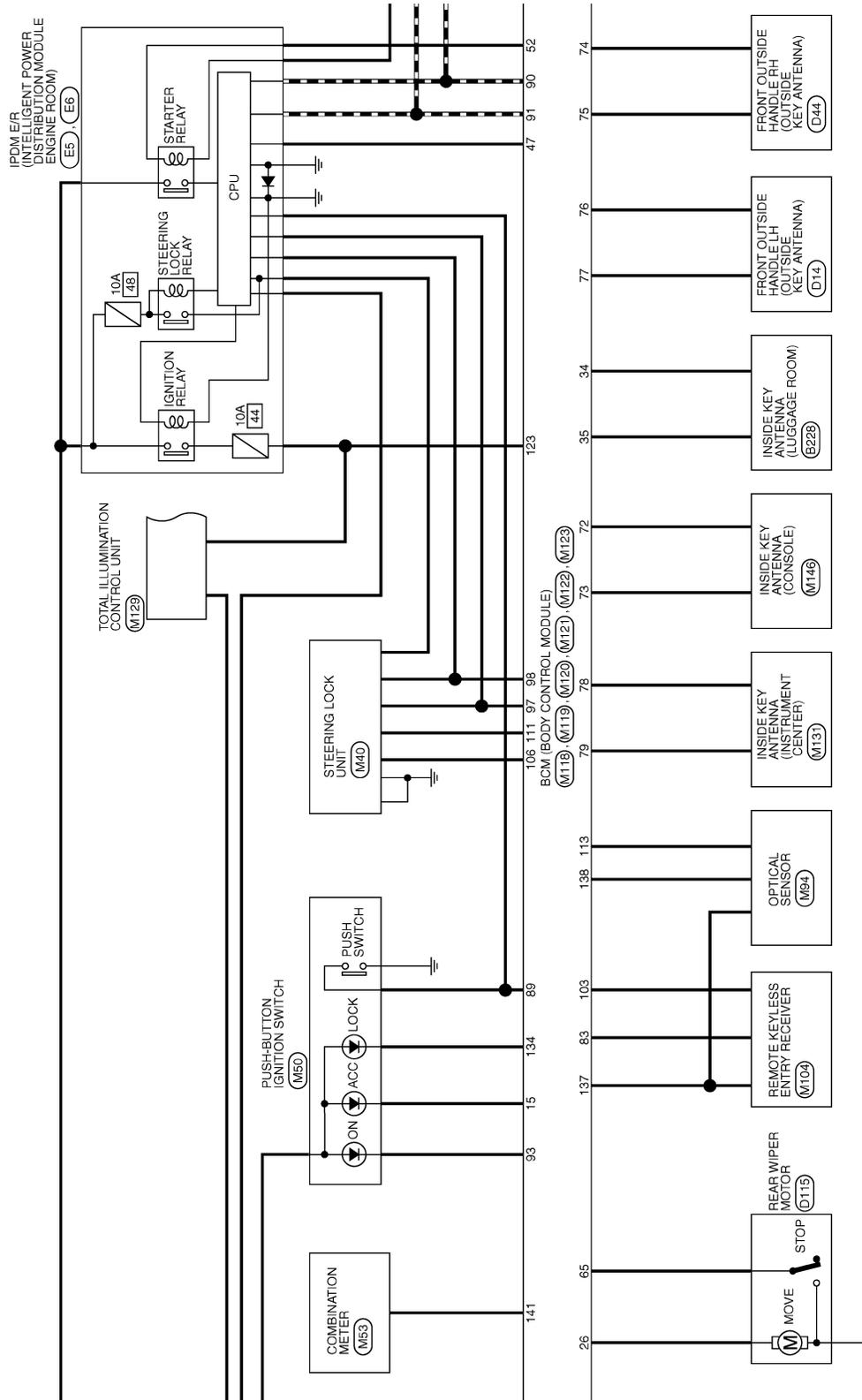
JCMWM1990GB

2008/03/04

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]



JCMWM1991GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

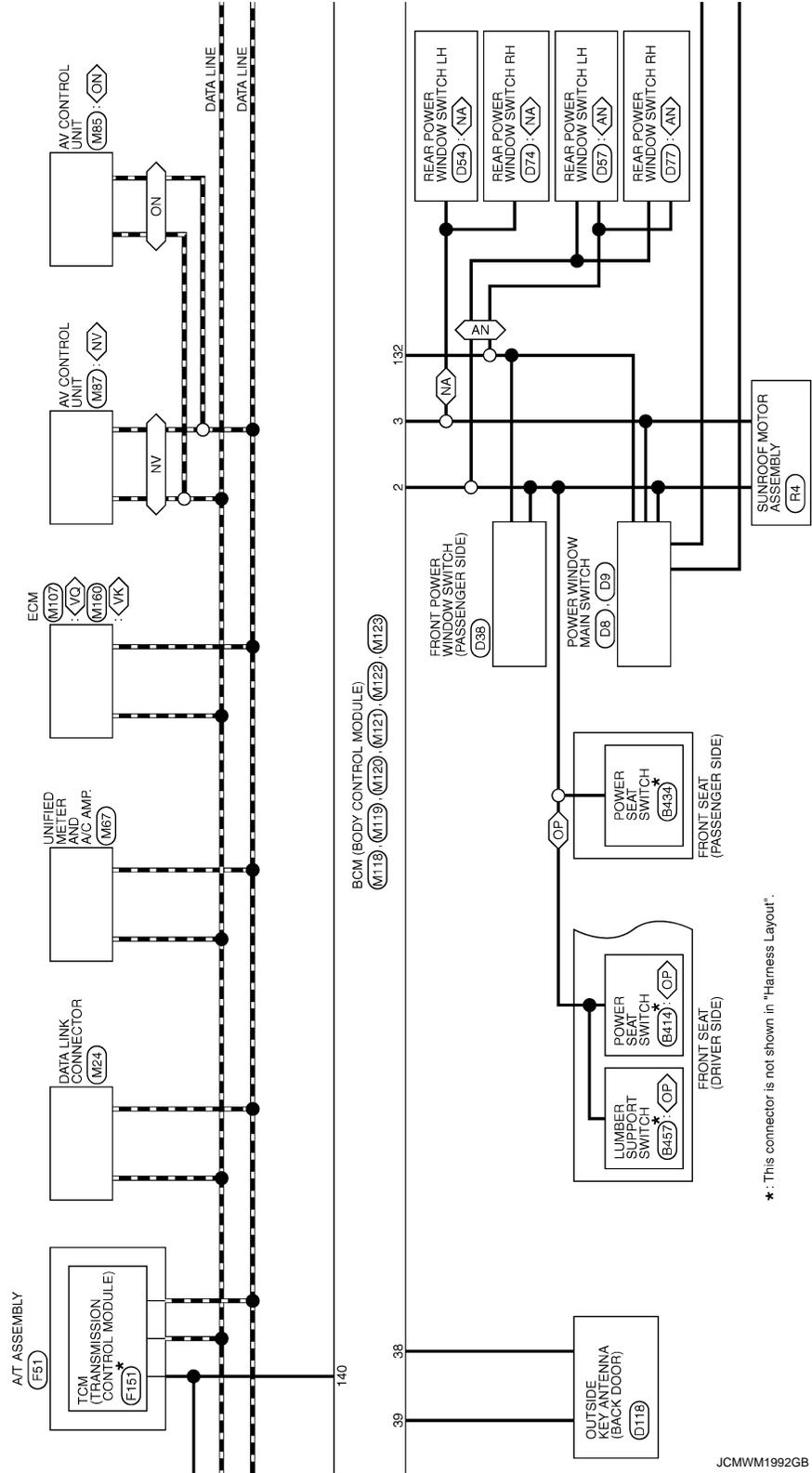
PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

- <VO> : With VC engine
- <VK> : With VK engine
- <NV> : With NAVI
- <ON> : Without NAVI
- <OP> : Without automatic drive positioner
- <AN> : With rear anti-pinch system
- <NA> : Without rear anti-pinch system



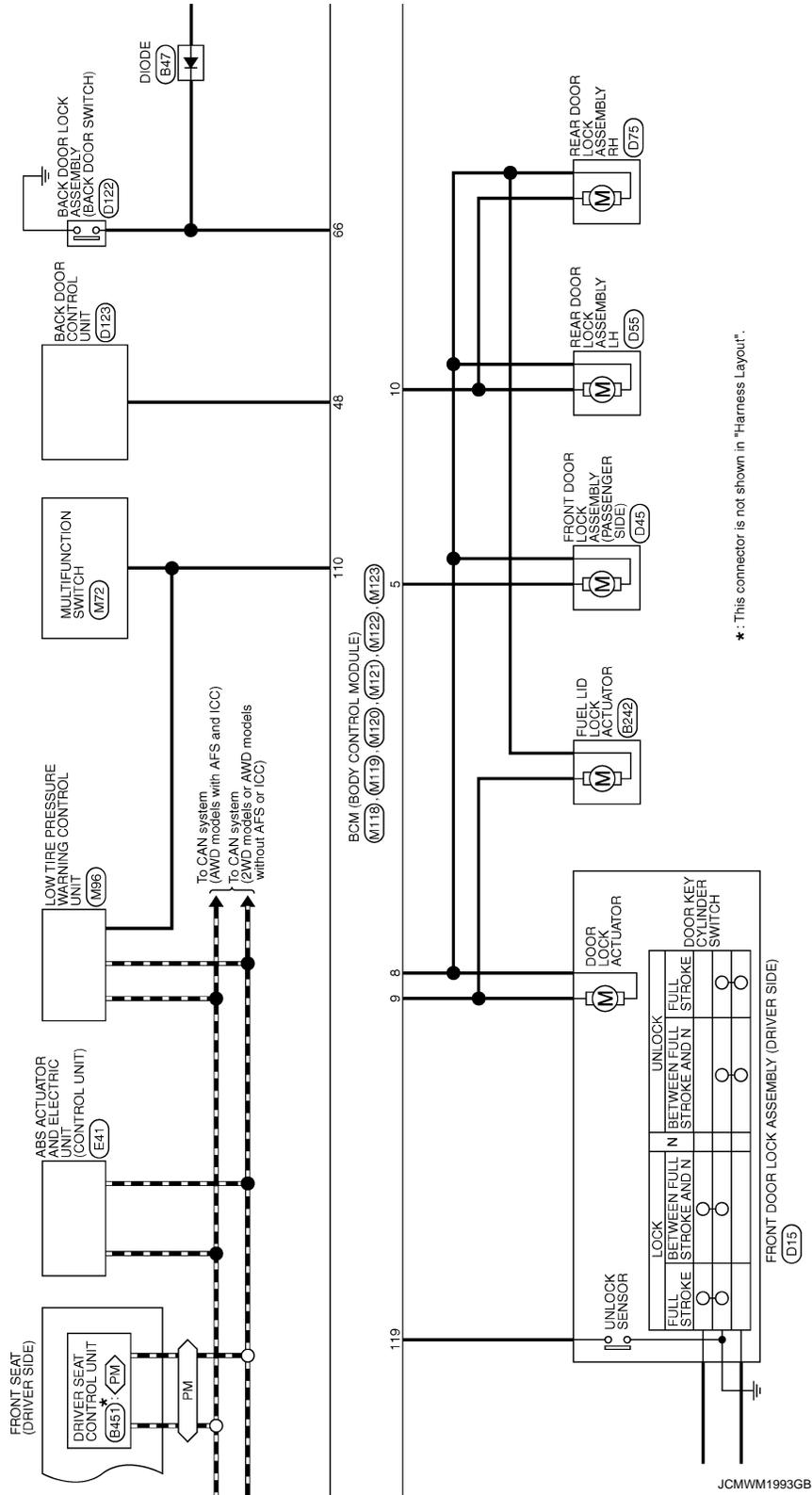
JCMWM1992GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

◊ FX ◊ : With automatic drive positioner



*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

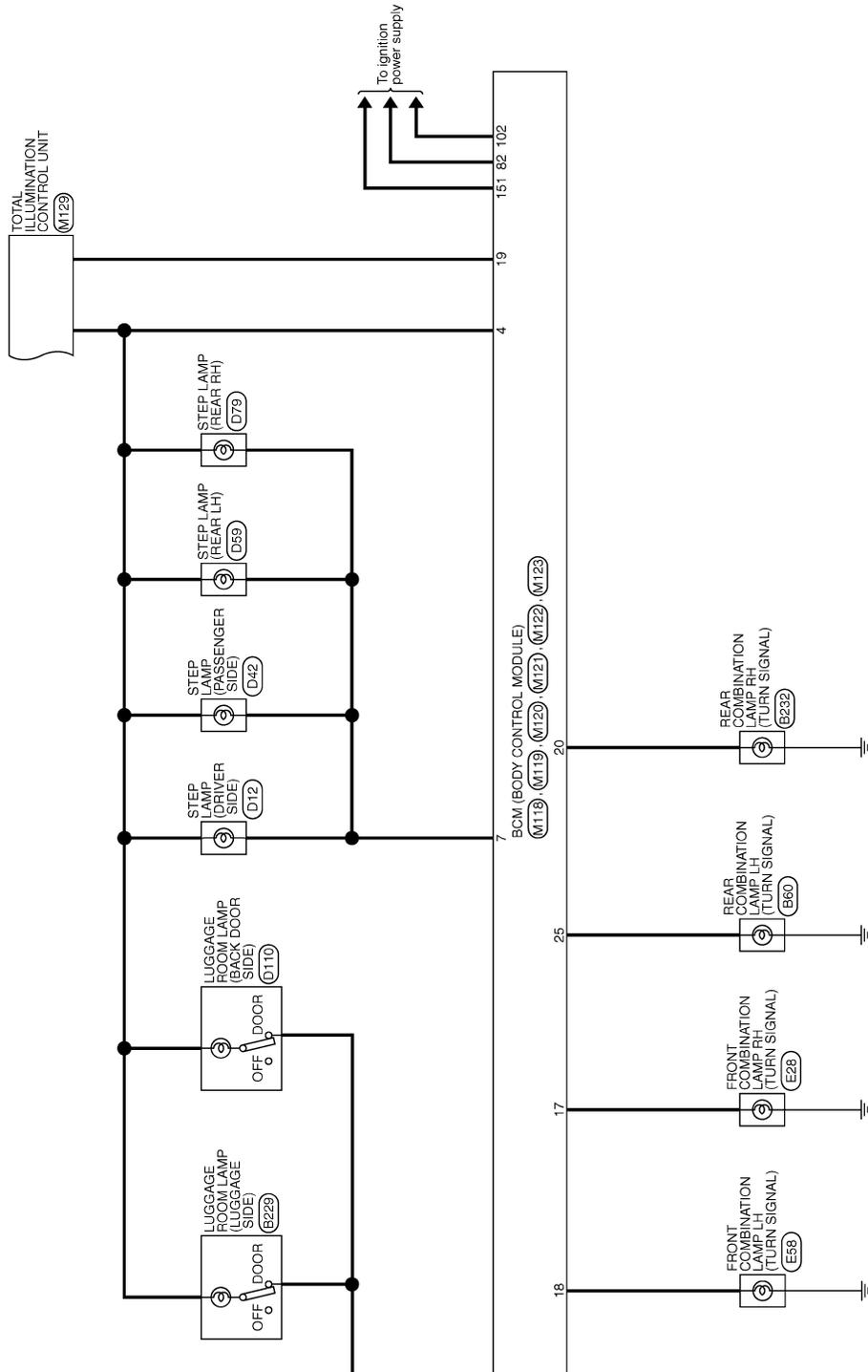
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]



JCMWM1994GB

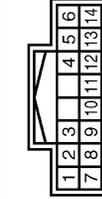
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	M33
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	SB	OUTPUT 4
4	L	OUTPUT 3
7	V	INPUT 3
8	O	OUTPUT 5
9	Y	INPUT 2
10	R	INPUT 4
11	LG	INPUT 1
12	P	OUTPUT 1
13	BR	INPUT 5
14	G	OUTPUT 2



Connector No.	M120
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS

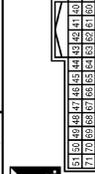


Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FB-LC



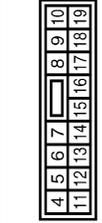
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)
2	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(BAT)
3	O	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(RAP)

Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FGY-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	SB	LUGGAGE ROOM ANT-
35	V	LUGGAGE ROOM ANT+
38	B	BACK DOOR ANT-
39	W	BACK DOOR ANT+
47	Y	IGN RELAY (PDM L/R) CONT
48	W	BK DOOR OPENER SW OPERATION
52	LG	STARTER RELAY CONT
61	W	BACK DOOR OPENER REQUEST SW
64	L	L-KEY WARN BUZZER (ENG ROOM)
65	O	REAR WIPER STOP POSITION
66	LG	BACK DOOR SW

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	P	INT ROOM LAMP PWR SUPPLY(BAT SAVE)
5	V	PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
7	Y	STEP LAMP OUTPUT
8	V	ALL DOOR FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT
9	G	DRIVER DOOR FUEL LID UNLOCK OUTPUT
10	BR	REAR DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
11	R	BAT (RUSE)
13	B	GND
15	Y	ACC IND
17	W	TURN SIGNAL RH (FRONT)
18	O	TURN SIGNAL LH (FRONT)

67	P	BACK DOOR OPENER SW
68	BR	REAR RH DOOR SW
69	R	REAR LH DOOR SW

19	SB	ROOM LAMP TIMER
----	----	-----------------

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

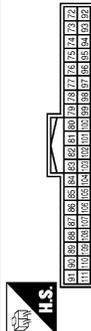
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

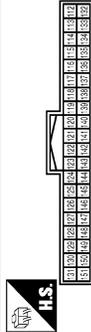
Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
72	R	ROOM ANT2-
73	G	ROOM ANT2+
74	SB	PASSENGER DOOR ANT-
75	BR	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+
76	V	DRIVER DOOR ANT-
77	LG	DRIVER DOOR ANT+
78	Y	ROOM ANT1-
79	BR	ROOM ANT1+
80	GR	IMMOBI ANTENNA CONTROL
81	W	IMMOBI ANTENNA SIGNAL
82	P	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONT

83	GR	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER SIGNAL
87	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
89	SB	PUSH SW
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
92	LG	KEY SLOT ILL
93	V	ON IND
95	O	ACC RELAY CONT
96	GR	A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY
97	L	S/L CONDITION 1
98	P	S/L CONDITION 2
99	R	SHIFT P
100	G	PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW
101	SB	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
102	O	BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY CONT
103	BR	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY
106	W	S/L LIMIT POWER SUPPLY
107	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	R	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2
110	G	HAZARD SW
111	GR	S/L UNIT COMM

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
112	GR	RAIN SENSOR SERIAL LINK
113	P	OPTICAL SENSOR
116	BR	STOP LAMP SW 1
118	P	STOP LAMP SW 2
119	SB	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
121	BR	KEY SLOT SW
122	V	ACC F/B
123	W	IGN F/B
124	LG	PASSENGER DOOR SW
132	O	POWER WINDOW SW COMM
134	GR	LOCK IND

137	B	RECEIVER/SENSOR GND
138	Y	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
140	R	SHIFT N/P
141	G	SECURITY INDICATOR OUTPUT
142	O	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
143	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	SB	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
150	GR	DRIVER DOOR SW
151	G	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY CONT

Fail-safe

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL BY DTC

BCM performs fail-safe control when any DTC are detected.

JCMWM1996GB

INFOID:000000005176729

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation	A
B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC	A
B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC	B
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC	B
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC	C
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC	C
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC	D
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	Inhibit engine cranking	Ignition switch ON → OFF	D
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	Inhibit steering lock	When normal vehicle speed signals are received from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for 500 ms	E
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Starter control relay signal • Starter relay status signal 	E
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after the following signal reception status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selector lever P position switch signal • P range signal (CAN) 	F
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	Inhibit steering lock	5 seconds after the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch is in the ON position • Selector lever P position switch signal: Except P position (battery voltage) • Vehicle speed: 4 km/h (2.5 MPH) or more 	G
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch is in the ON position • Selector lever P position switch signal: Except P position (battery voltage) • Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) 	H
B2604: PNP SW	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: P and N position (battery voltage) - P range signal or N range signal (CAN): ON • Status 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) - P range signal and N range signal (CAN): OFF 	I
B2605: PNP SW	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch is in the ON position - Power position: IGN - Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) - Interlock/PNP switch signal (CAN): OFF • Status 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: P or N position (battery voltage) - PNP switch signal (CAN): ON 	J
B2606: S/L RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Steering lock relay signal (Request signal) • Steering lock relay signal (Condition signal) 	K

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2607: S/L RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none">Steering lock relay signal (Request signal)Steering lock relay signal (Condition signal)
B2608: STARTER RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none">Starter motor relay control signalStarter relay status signal (CAN)
B2609: S/L STATUS	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Inhibit engine crankingInhibit steering lock	When the following steering lock conditions agree <ul style="list-style-type: none">BCM steering lock control statusSteering lock condition No. 1 signal statusSteering lock condition No. 2 signal status
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none">IGN relay (IPDM E/R) control signal: OFF (Battery voltage)Ignition ON signal (CAN to IPDM E/R): OFF (Request signal)Ignition ON signal (CAN from IPDM E/R): OFF (Condition signal)
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	Maintains the power supply position attained at the time of DTC detection	When any of the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none">Power position changes to ACCReceives engine status signal (CAN)
B2612: S/L STATUS	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Inhibit engine crankingInhibit steering lock	When any of the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none">Steering lock unit status signal (CAN) is received normallyThe BCM steering lock control status matches the steering lock status recognized by the steering lock unit status signal (CAN from IPDM E/R)
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the starter motor relay control inside BCM becomes normal
B2618: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control inside BCM becomes normal
B2619: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the steering lock unit power supply output control inside BCM becomes normal
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	Inhibit engine cranking	BCM initialization
B26E9: S/L STATUS	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Inhibit engine crankingInhibit steering lock	When BCM transmits the LOCK request signal to steering lock unit, and receives LOCK response signal from steering lock unit, the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none">Steering condition No. 1 signal: LOCK (0 V)Steering condition No. 2 signal: LOCK (Battery voltage)

HIGH FLASHER OPERATION

BCM detects the turn signal lamp circuit status by the current value.

BCM increases the turn signal lamp blinking speed if the bulb or harness open is detected with the turn signal lamp operating.

NOTE:

The blinking speed is normal while activating the hazard warning lamp.

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL BY RAIN SENSOR MALFUNCTION

- BCM judges the rain sensor serial link error by the rain sensor serial link condition and detects the rain sensor malfunction by rain sensor malfunction signal.
- When BCM detects the rain sensor serial link error or the rain sensor malfunction while front wiper AUTO operation, BCM operates a fail-safe control.

NOTE:

If rain sensor malfunction is detected when ignition switch is turned OFF ⇒ ON and front wiper switch is INT position, BCM operates a fail-safe control.

REAR WIPER MOTOR PROTECTION

BCM detects the rear wiper stopping position according to the rear wiper stop position signal.

When the rear wiper stop position signal does not change for more than 5 seconds while driving the rear wiper, BCM stops power supply to protect the rear wiper motor.

Condition of cancellation

- More than 1 minute is passed after the rear wiper stops.

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

2. Turn rear wiper switch OFF.
3. Operate the rear wiper switch or rear washer switch.

A

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000004042492

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

B

Priority	DTC
1	B2562: LOW VOLTAGE
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U1000: CAN COMM • U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP • B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY • B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM • B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM • B2195: ANTI SCANNING
4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L • B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM • B2553: IGNITION RELAY • B2555: STOP LAMP • B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B2557: VEHICLE SPEED • B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY • B2601: SHIFT POSITION • B2602: SHIFT POSITION • B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS • B2604: PNP SW • B2605: PNP SW • B2606: S/L RELAY • B2607: S/L RELAY • B2608: STARTER RELAY • B2609: S/L STATUS • B260A: IGNITION RELAY • B260B: STEERING LOCK UNIT • B260C: STEERING LOCK UNIT • B260D: STEERING LOCK UNIT • B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST • B2612: S/L STATUS • B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC • B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC • B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC • B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC • B2618: BCM • B2619: BCM • B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B261E: VEHICLE TYPE • B26E9: S/L STATUS • B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION • U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG
5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA • B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA • B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA
6	B26E7: TPMS CAN COMM

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

PWC

L

M

N

O

P

DTC Index

INFOID:000000004042493

NOTE:

The details of time display are as follows.

- CRNT: A malfunction is detected now.
- PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past.

IGN counter is displayed on Freeze Frame Data. For details of Freeze Frame Data, refer to [BCS-16. "COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - COMMON ITEM\)".](#)

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data •Vehicle Speed •Odo/Trip Meter •Vehicle Condition	Intelligent Key warn- ing lamp ON	Reference page
No DTC is detected. Further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM	—	—	—	BCS-34
U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	—	—	—	BCS-35
U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG	—	—	—	BCS-36
B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L	×	×	—	SEC-50
B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM	×	×	—	SEC-51
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	×	—	—	SEC-42
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	×	—	—	SEC-45
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	×	—	—	SEC-46
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	×	—	—	SEC-48
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	×	—	—	SEC-49
B2553: IGNITION RELAY	—	×	—	PCS-50
B2555: STOP LAMP	—	×	—	SEC-54
B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	×	SEC-56
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	×	×	×	SEC-58
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	×	×	×	SEC-59
B2562: LOW VOLTAGE	—	×	—	BCS-37
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	×	SEC-60
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	×	SEC-63
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	×	×	×	SEC-65
B2604: PNP SW	×	×	×	SEC-68
B2605: PNP SW	×	×	×	SEC-70
B2606: S/L RELAY	×	×	×	SEC-72
B2607: S/L RELAY	×	×	×	SEC-73
B2608: STARTER RELAY	×	×	×	SEC-75
B2609: S/L STATUS	×	×	×	SEC-77
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	×	×	×	PCS-52
B260B: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	×	SEC-81
B260C: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	×	SEC-82
B260D: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	×	SEC-83
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	×	×	×	SEC-84
B2612: S/L STATUS	×	×	×	SEC-88
B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC	—	×	×	PCS-54
B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC	—	×	×	PCS-56
B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC	—	×	×	PCS-58
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	×	×	×	SEC-92
B2618: BCM	×	×	×	PCS-60
B2619: BCM	×	×	×	SEC-94
B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	×	SEC-95
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	×	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	SEC-98

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data •Vehicle Speed •Odo/Trip Meter •Vehicle Condition	Intelligent Key warn- ing lamp ON	Reference page
B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	DLK-61
B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	DLK-63
B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	DLK-65
B26E7: TPMS CAN COMM	—	—	—	BCS-38
B26E9: S/L STATUS	×	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	SEC-86
B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION	—	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	SEC-87

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

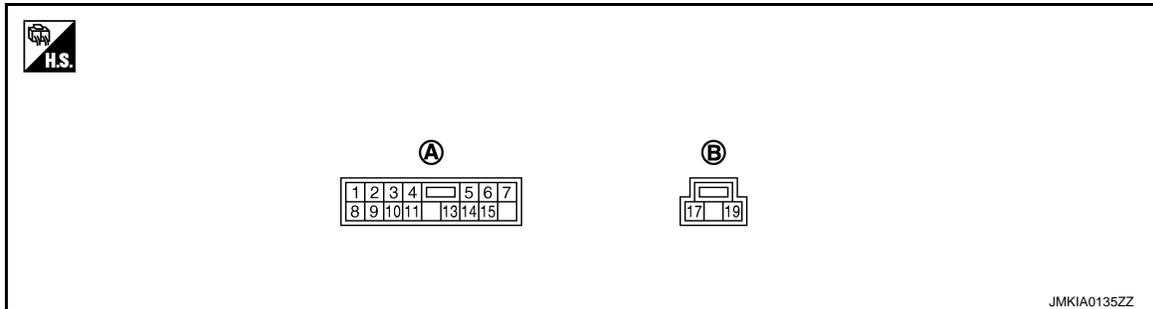
[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Reference Value

INFOID:000000003907654

TERMINAL LAYOUT



A. D8

B. D9

PHYSICAL VALUES

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

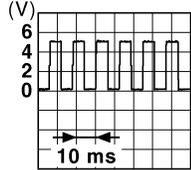
Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
1 (W)	Ground	Rear power window motor LH UP signal	Output	When rear LH switch in power window main switch is UP at operated.	Battery voltage
2 (LG)	Ground	Encoder ground	—	—	0
3 (GR)	Ground	Rear power window motor LH DOWN signal	Output	When rear LH switch in power window main switch is DOWN at operated.	Battery voltage
4 (V)	Ground	Door key cylinder switch LOCK signal	Input	Key position (Neutral → Locked)	5 → 0
5 (SB)	Ground	Rear power window motor RH DOWN signal	Output	When rear RH switch in power window main switch is DOWN at operated.	Battery voltage
6 (Y)	Ground	Door key cylinder switch UNLOCK signal	Input	Key position (Neutral → Unlocked)	5 → 0
7 (BR)	Ground	Rear power window motor RH UP signal	Output	When rear RH switch in power window main switch is UP at operated.	Battery voltage
8 (L)	Ground	Front driver side power window motor UP signal	Output	When front LH switch in power window main switch is UP at operated.	Battery voltage
9 (W)	Ground	Encoder pulse signal 2	Input	When power window motor operates.	

JMKIA0070GB

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
10 (O)	Ground	Rap signal	Input	IGN SW ON	Battery voltage
				Within 45 second after ignition switch is turned to OFF	Battery voltage
				When driver side or passenger side door is opened during retained power operation	0
11 (G)	Ground	Front driver side power window motor DOWN signal	Output	When front LH switch in power window main switch is DOWN at operated.	Battery voltage
13 (P)	Ground	Encoder pulse signal 1	Input	When power window motor operates.	 <small>JMKIA0070GB</small>
14 (V)	Ground	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	IGN SW ON or power window timer operating.	 <small>JPMIA0013GB</small>
15 (W)	Ground	Encoder power supply	Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates.	12
17 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	—	0
19 (Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	—	Battery voltage

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

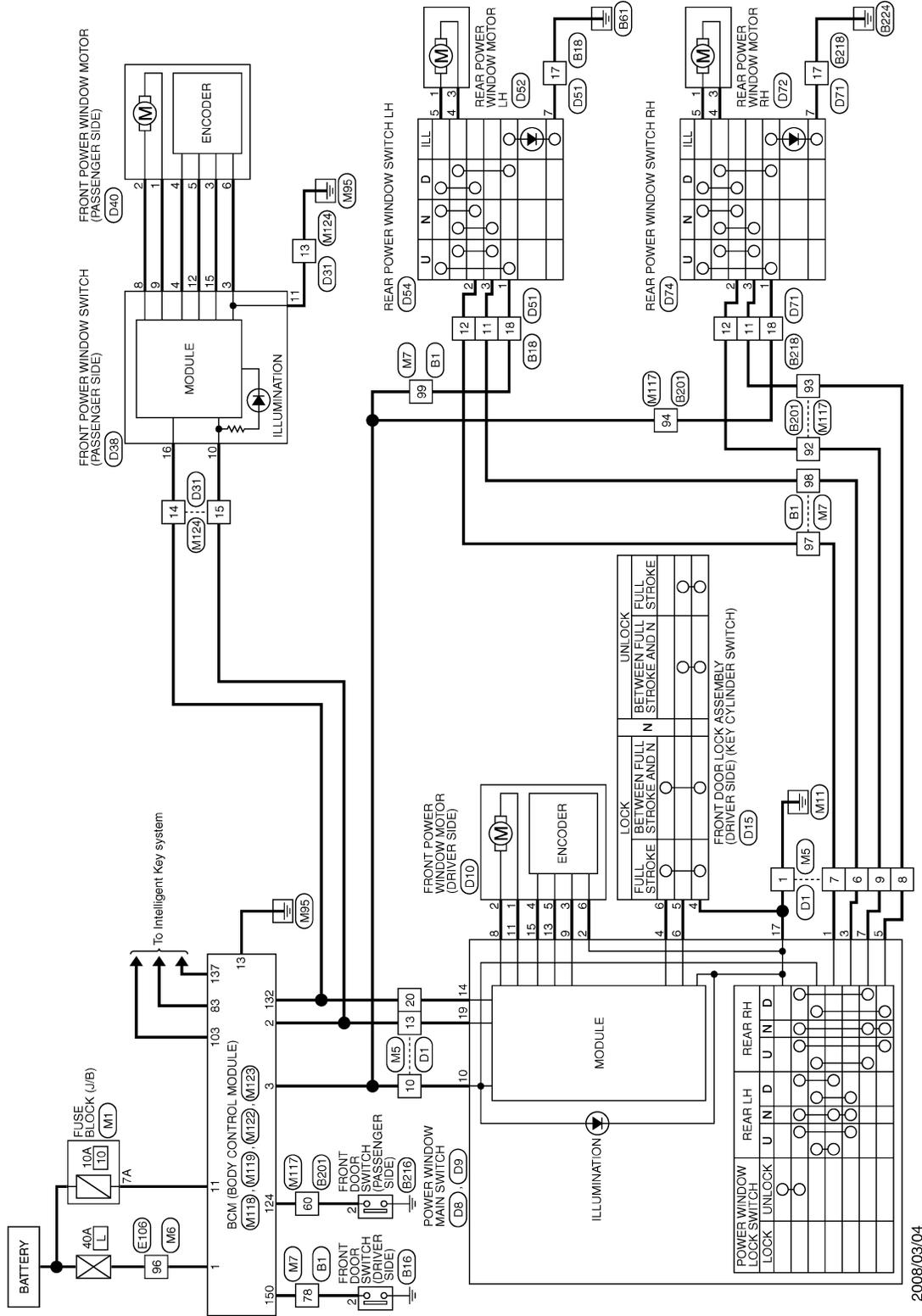
[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Wiring Diagram - POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM -

INFOID:000000003907655

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System



2008/03/04

JCKWM1490GB

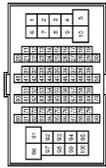
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	B201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



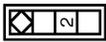
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
60	GR	-
92	W	-
93	R	-
94	LG	-

Connector No.	B18
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



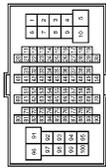
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	GR	-
12	W	-
17	B	-
18	W	-

Connector No.	B16
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW



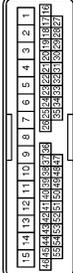
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
78	GR	-
97	W	-
98	GR	-
99	W	-

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



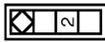
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
6	GR	-
7	W	-
8	SB	-
9	BR	-
10	O	-
13	Y	-
20	V	-

Connector No.	B218
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	R	-
12	W	-
17	B	-
18	LG	-

Connector No.	B218
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	LG	-
3	GR	-
4	V	-
5	SB	-
6	Y	-
7	BR	-
8	L	-
9	W	-
10	O	-
11	G	-

Connector No.	D15
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	ED8FCY-RS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B	-
5	Y	-
6	V	-

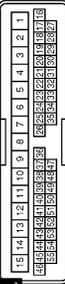
Terminal No.	L3	P
Terminal No.	L4	V
Terminal No.	L5	W

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS30FW-CS



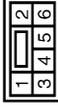
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
17	B	-
18	Y	-
19	-	-

Connector No.	D31
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



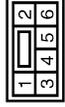
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
13	B	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-

Connector No.	D10
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS30FW-CS



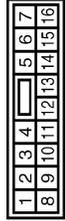
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	W	-
4	W	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

Connector No.	D40
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS30FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	R	-
4	W	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

Connector No.	D38
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS18FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	LG	-
4	W	-
8	L	-
9	G	-
10	Y	-
11	B	-
12	P	-
15	R	-
16	V	-

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

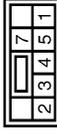
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D71
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10MW-NSS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	R	-
12	P	-
17	B	-
18	W	-

Connector No.	D54
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	L	-
3	R	-
4	L	-
5	G	-
7	B	-

Connector No.	D32
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH
Connector Type	RS08FG-DGY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
3	L	-

Connector No.	D51
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10MW-NSS



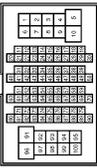
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	R	-
12	L	-
17	B	-
18	W	-

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS08FW-M2



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7A	R	-

Connector No.	E106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	THR08FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
9B	W	-

Connector No.	D74
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	P	-
3	R	-
4	L	-
5	G	-
7	B	-

Connector No.	D72
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH
Connector Type	RS08FG-DGY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	L	-
1	G	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

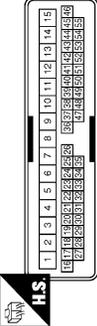
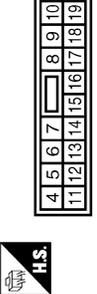
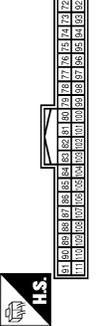
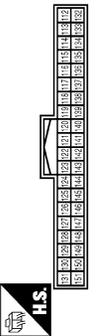
PWC

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M5</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH40MW-CS15</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Terminal No.</th> <th>Color of Wire</th> <th>Signal Name [Specification]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>B</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>R</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>W</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>G</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>L</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>O</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Y</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>O</td><td>-</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Connector No.	M5	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	1	B	-	6	R	-	7	W	-	8	G	-	9	L	-	10	O	-	13	Y	-	20	O	-	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M6</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH40MW-CS16-TM4</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Terminal No.</th> <th>Color of Wire</th> <th>Signal Name [Specification]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>96</td><td>W</td><td>-</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Connector No.	M6	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	TH40MW-CS16-TM4	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	96	W	-	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M7</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH40MW-CS18-TM4</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Terminal No.</th> <th>Color of Wire</th> <th>Signal Name [Specification]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>78</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>97</td><td>W</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>98</td><td>R</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>99</td><td>Y</td><td>-</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Connector No.	M7	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	TH40MW-CS18-TM4	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	78	GR	-	97	W	-	98	R	-	99	Y	-	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M17</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH40MW-CS16-TM4</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Terminal No.</th> <th>Color of Wire</th> <th>Signal Name [Specification]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>60</td><td>LG</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>92</td><td>L</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>93</td><td>G</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>84</td><td>W</td><td>-</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Connector No.	M17	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	TH40MW-CS16-TM4	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	60	LG	-	92	L	-	93	G	-	84	W	-
Connector No.	M5																																																																																									
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																																																																																									
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15																																																																																									
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																								
1	B	-																																																																																								
6	R	-																																																																																								
7	W	-																																																																																								
8	G	-																																																																																								
9	L	-																																																																																								
10	O	-																																																																																								
13	Y	-																																																																																								
20	O	-																																																																																								
Connector No.	M6																																																																																									
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																																																																																									
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS16-TM4																																																																																									
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																								
96	W	-																																																																																								
Connector No.	M7																																																																																									
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																																																																																									
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS18-TM4																																																																																									
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																								
78	GR	-																																																																																								
97	W	-																																																																																								
98	R	-																																																																																								
99	Y	-																																																																																								
Connector No.	M17																																																																																									
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																																																																																									
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS16-TM4																																																																																									
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																								
60	LG	-																																																																																								
92	L	-																																																																																								
93	G	-																																																																																								
84	W	-																																																																																								
<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M18</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>M03FB-LC</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Terminal No.</th> <th>Color of Wire</th> <th>Signal Name [Specification]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>W</td><td>BAT (F/L)</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Y</td><td>POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (GAT)</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>O</td><td>POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (RAP)</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Connector No.	M18	Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	Connector Type	M03FB-LC	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	1	W	BAT (F/L)	2	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (GAT)	3	O	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (RAP)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M19</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>NS16FW-CS</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Terminal No.</th> <th>Color of Wire</th> <th>Signal Name [Specification]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>11</td><td>R</td><td>BAT (FUSE)</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>B</td><td>GND</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Connector No.	M19	Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	Connector Type	NS16FW-CS	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	11	R	BAT (FUSE)	13	B	GND	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M122</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH40FB-NH</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Terminal No.</th> <th>Color of Wire</th> <th>Signal Name [Specification]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>83</td><td>GR</td><td>KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER SIGNAL</td></tr> <tr><td>103</td><td>BR</td><td>KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Connector No.	M122	Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	Connector Type	TH40FB-NH	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	83	GR	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER SIGNAL	103	BR	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M123</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH40FG-NH</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Terminal No.</th> <th>Color of Wire</th> <th>Signal Name [Specification]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>124</td><td>LG</td><td>PASSENGER DOOR SW</td></tr> <tr><td>132</td><td>O</td><td>POWER WINDOW SW COMM</td></tr> <tr><td>137</td><td>B</td><td>RECEIVER / SENSOR GND</td></tr> <tr><td>150</td><td>GR</td><td>DRIVER DOOR SW</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Connector No.	M123	Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	Connector Type	TH40FG-NH	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	124	LG	PASSENGER DOOR SW	132	O	POWER WINDOW SW COMM	137	B	RECEIVER / SENSOR GND	150	GR	DRIVER DOOR SW																		
Connector No.	M18																																																																																									
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)																																																																																									
Connector Type	M03FB-LC																																																																																									
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																								
1	W	BAT (F/L)																																																																																								
2	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (GAT)																																																																																								
3	O	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (RAP)																																																																																								
Connector No.	M19																																																																																									
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)																																																																																									
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS																																																																																									
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																								
11	R	BAT (FUSE)																																																																																								
13	B	GND																																																																																								
Connector No.	M122																																																																																									
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)																																																																																									
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH																																																																																									
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																								
83	GR	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER SIGNAL																																																																																								
103	BR	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY																																																																																								
Connector No.	M123																																																																																									
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)																																																																																									
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH																																																																																									
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																								
124	LG	PASSENGER DOOR SW																																																																																								
132	O	POWER WINDOW SW COMM																																																																																								
137	B	RECEIVER / SENSOR GND																																																																																								
150	GR	DRIVER DOOR SW																																																																																								

JCKWM1494GB

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

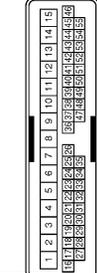
[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M124
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	THRMW-C5.15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
13	B	-
14	O	-
15	Y	-

JCKWM1495GB

INFOID:000000004020356

Fail-safe

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL

Switches to fail-safe control when malfunction is detected in encoder signal that detects up/down speed and direction of door glass. Switches to fail-safe control when a signal that is out of the specified value is detected between the fully closed position and the actual position of the glass.

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Malfunction	Malfunction condition
Pulse sensor malfunction	When one pulse signal that is the specified value or more is detected continuously for the specified time or more, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Both pulse sensors malfunction	When both pulse signals are not detected continuously for the specified time or more, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Pulse direction malfunction	When a pulse signal indicating that window is moving in the opposite direction against the power window motor is detected for the specified value or more, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Glass recognition position malfunction 1	When the actual door glass position that is out of specified value is detected compared to the door glass fully closed position memorized in module, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Glass recognition position malfunction 2	When pulse count that is out of the door glass full stroke value or more is detected, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Fully closed position update malfunction	When door glass is continuously operated UP or DOWN for the specified value or more without fully closing door glass (approximately 10 time or more).

If fail-safe control, the system changes to a non-initialized condition and the following function do not operate.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power function

When fail-safe control is activated, perform initialization procedure to recover. If a malfunction is detected in power window switch or more, fail-safe control is activated again.

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

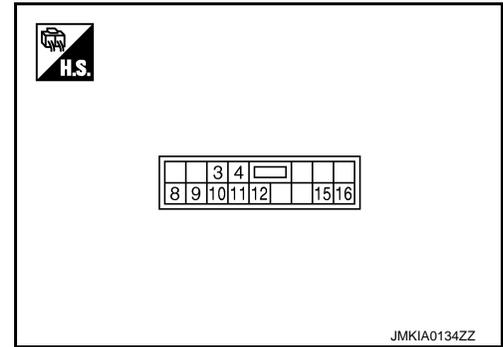
[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Reference Value

INFOID:000000003907657

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

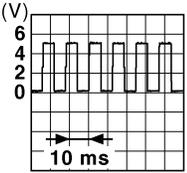
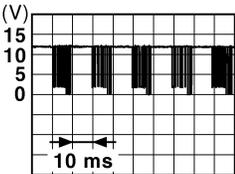
Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
3 (LG)	Ground	Encoder ground	—	—	0
4 (W)	Ground	Encoder power supply	Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates	Battery voltage
8 (L)	Ground	Power window motor UP signal	Output	When power window motor is UP at operated.	Battery voltage
9 (G)	Ground	Power window motor DOWN signal	Output	When power window motor is DOWN at operated.	Battery voltage
10 (Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	—	Battery voltage
11 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	—	0
12 (P)	Ground	Encoder pulse signal 1	Input	When power window motor operates.	

PWC

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
15 (R)	Ground	Encoder pulse signal 2	Input	When power window motor operates.	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JKMIA0070GB</p>
16 (V)	Ground	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	IGN SW ON or power window timer operating.	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0013GB</p>

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

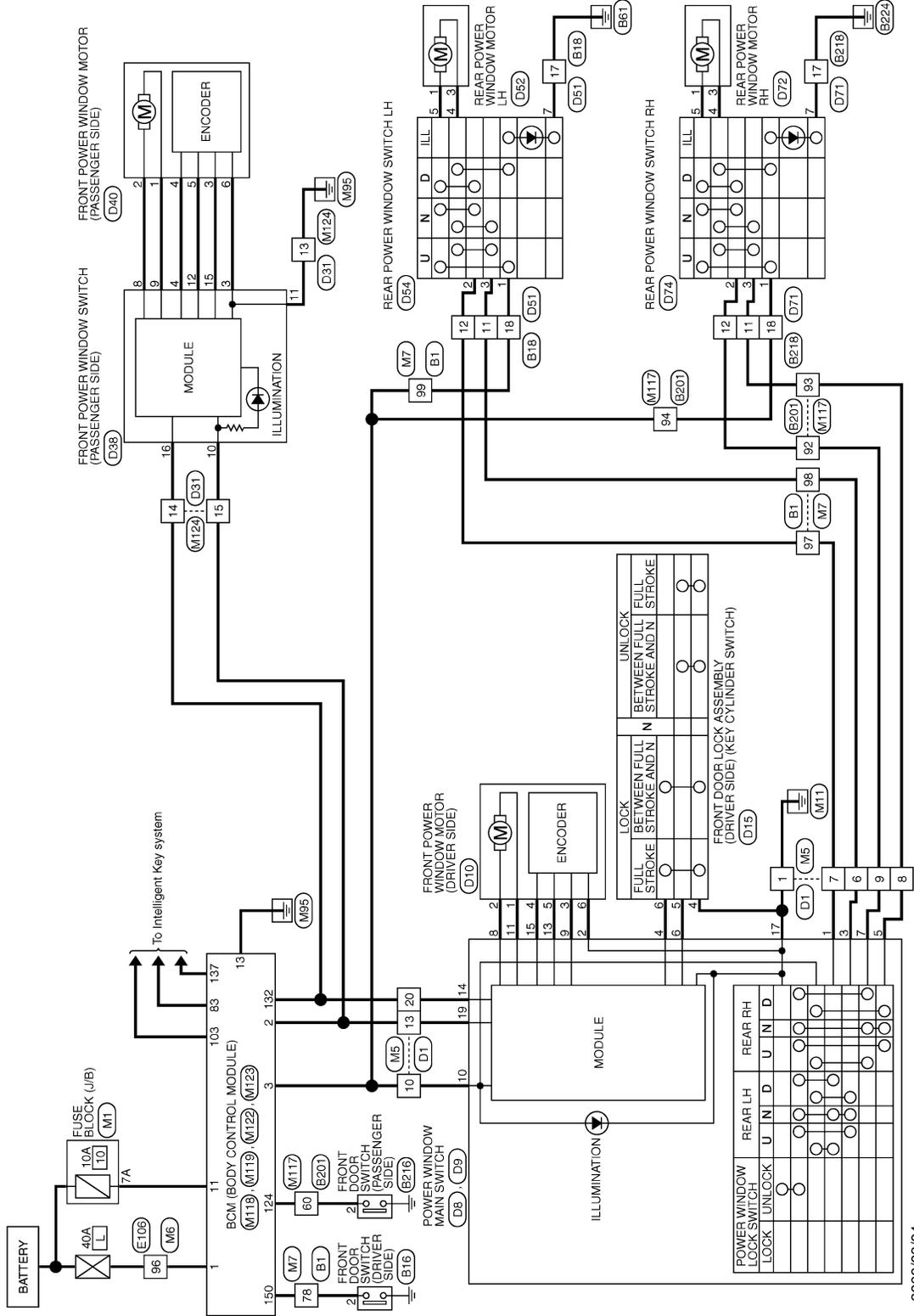
[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Wiring Diagram - POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM -

INFOID:000000003907658

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System



2008/03/04

JCKWM1490GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

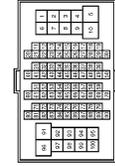
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

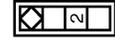
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
78	GR	-
97	W	-
98	GR	-
99	W	-

Connector No.	B16
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW



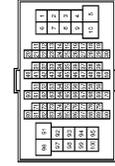
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B18
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



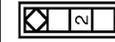
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	GR	-
12	W	-
17	B	-
18	W	-

Connector No.	B201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
60	GR	-
92	W	-
93	R	-
94	LG	-

Connector No.	B216
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW



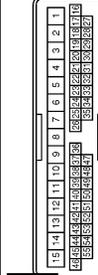
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B218
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	R	-
12	W	-
17	B	-
18	LG	-

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
6	GR	-
7	W	-
8	SB	-
9	BR	-
10	O	-
13	Y	-
20	V	-

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D8	P
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH	-
Connector Type	NS18FW-CS	-

Terminal No.	13	14	15
Color of Wire	B	V	W



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	LG	-
3	GR	-
4	V	-
5	SB	-
6	Y	-
7	BR	-
8	L	-
9	W	-
10	O	-
11	G	-

Connector No.	D15
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	ED08FCY-RS



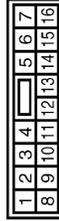
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B	-
5	Y	-
6	V	-

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
17	B	-
18	Y	-

Connector No.	D38
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS18FW-CS



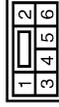
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	LG	-
4	W	-
8	L	-
9	G	-
10	Y	-
11	B	-
15	R	-
16	V	-

Connector No.	D10
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	W	-
4	W	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

Connector No.	D40
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	R	-
4	W	-
5	P	-
6	LG	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	D51
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10MW-NSB



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	R	-
12	L	-
17	B	-
18	W	-

Connector No.	D54
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	L	-
3	R	-
4	L	-
5	G	-
7	B	-

Connector No.	D32
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH
Connector Type	RS08FG-DGY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
3	L	-

Connector No.	D72
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH
Connector Type	RS08FG-DGY



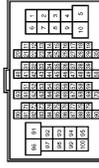
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
3	L	-

Connector No.	D74
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	P	-
3	R	-
4	L	-
5	G	-
7	B	-

Connector No.	E106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TR08FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
9B	W	-

Connector No.	D71
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10MW-NSB



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	R	-
12	P	-
17	B	-
18	W	-

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS08FW-M2



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7A	R	-

JCKWM1493GB

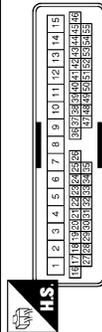
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM / With Front Power Window Anti-pinch System

Connector No.	M124
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	THRMWV-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
13	B	-
14	O	-
15	Y	-

JCKWM1495GB

INFOID:000000004020357

Fail-safe

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL

Switches to fail-safe control when malfunction is detected in encoder signal that detects up/down speed and direction of door glass. Switches to fail-safe control when a signal that is out of the specified value is detected between the fully closed position and the actual position of the glass.

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

Malfunction	Malfunction condition
Pulse sensor malfunction	When one pulse signal that is the specified value or more is detected continuously for the specified time or more, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Both pulse sensors malfunction	When both pulse signals are not detected continuously for the specified time or more, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Pulse direction malfunction	When a pulse signal indicating that window is moving in the opposite direction against the power window motor is detected for the specified value or more, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Glass recognition position malfunction 1	When the actual door glass position that is out of specified value is detected compared to the door glass fully closed position memorized in module, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Glass recognition position malfunction 2	When pulse count that is out of the door glass full stroke value or more is detected, while door glass is being operated UP or DOWN.
Fully closed position update malfunction	When door glass is continuously operated UP or DOWN for the specified value or more without fully closing door glass (approximately 10 time or more).

If fail-safe control, the system changes to a non-initialized condition and the following function do not operate.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power function

When fail-safe control is activated, perform initialization procedure to recover. If a malfunction is detected in power window switch or more, fail-safe control is activated again.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003907660

1. CHECK BCM POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check BCM power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to [PWC-16, "BCM : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
- NO >> GO TO 1.

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003907661

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check power window switch power supply and ground circuit.

Refer to [PWC-133, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Check driver side power window motor.

Refer to [PWC-139, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

FRONT PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

FRONT PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW DOES NOT OPERATE WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED

WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003907662

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

Check front power window switch (passenger side) serial link circuit.

Refer to [PWC-156, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH \(PASSENGER SIDE\) : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

WHEN FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) IS OPERATED

WHEN FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) IS OPERATED :
Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003907663

1. REPLACE FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)

Replace front power window switch (passenger side).

Refer to [PWC-227, "Removal and Installation"](#)

>> INSPECTION END

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH ARE OPERATED

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND FRONT POWER WINDOW
SWITCH ARE OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003907664

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIR- CUIT

Check front power window switch (passenger side) power supply and ground circuit.

Refer to [PWC-134, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH \(PASSENGER SIDE\) : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Check passenger side power window motor circuit.

Refer to [PWC-140, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

FRONT PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

NO >> GO TO 1.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

PWC

L

M

N

O

P

REAR LH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

REAR LH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED

WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003907665

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Check rear power window switch .

Refer to [PWC-137, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

WHEN REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH IS OPERATED

WHEN REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003907666

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check rear power window switch power supply and ground circuit.

Refer to [PWC-135, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. REPLACE REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH

Replace rear power window switch LH.

Refer to [PWC-228, "Removal and Installation"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH ARE OPERATED

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW
SWITCH LH ARE OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003907667

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Check rear power window motor LH.

Refer to [PWC-142, "REAR LH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

REAR RH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

REAR RH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED

WHEN POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003907668

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Check rear power window switch .

Refer to [PWC-137, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

WHEN REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH IS OPERATED

WHEN REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH IS OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003907669

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check rear power window switch power supply and ground circuit.

Refer to [PWC-135, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.REPLACE REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH

Replace rear power window switch RH.

Refer to [PWC-228, "Removal and Installation"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH ARE OPERATED

WHEN BOTH POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH AND REAR POWER WINDOW
SWITCH RH ARE OPERATED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003907670

1.CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Check rear power window motor RH.

Refer to [PWC-143, "REAR RH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

PWC

L

M

N

O

P

ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE

DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003907671

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is executed and operation is confirmed.

Refer to [PWC-125, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER (DRIVER SIDE) CIRCUIT

Check encoder (driver side) circuit.

Refer to [PWC-148, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003907672

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is executed and operation is confirmed.

Refer to [PWC-125, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER (PASSENGER SIDE) CIRCUIT

Check encoder (passenger side) circuit.

Refer to [PWC-150, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY

DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003907673

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is executed and operation is confirmed.

Refer to [PWC-125, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER (DRIVER SIDE) CIRCUIT

Check encoder (driver side) circuit.

Refer to [PWC-148, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
- NO >> GO TO 1.

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003907674

1.PERFORM INITIALIZAITON PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is executed and operation is confirmed.

Refer to [PWC-125, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENCODER (PASSENGER SIDE) CIRCUIT

Check encoder (passenger side) circuit.

Refer to [PWC-150, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
- NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003907675

1. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.

Refer to [PWC-146, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

POWER WINDOW DOWN FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE WITH KEY CYLINDER OPERATION

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW DOWN FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE WITH KEY CYLINDER OPERATION

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004172902

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Initialization procedure is executed and operation is confirmed.

Refer to [PWC-125, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement"](#) .

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK DRIVER SIDE DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (KEY CYLINDER SWITCH)

Check driver side door lock assembly (key cylinder switch).

Refer to [PWC-153, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-35, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW DOWN FUNCTION DOES NOT WORK WHEN OPERATING WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW DOWN FUNCTION DOES NOT WORK WHEN OPERATING WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

Description

INFOID:000000003910621

NOTE:

Before performing the diagnosis in the following procedure, check “ Work Flow”. Refer to [GI-31. "Work Flow"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003910622

1. CHECK REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION

Check remote keyless entry function.

Does door lock/unlock with Intelligent key button?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Go to [DLK-99. "Description"](#)

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW OPERATION

Check power window operation.

Does power window up/down with power window main switch?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Go to [PWC-133. "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

3. CHECK “PW DOWN SET” SETTING IN “WORK SUPPORT”

Check “PW DOWN SET” setting in “WORK SUPPORT”.

Refer to [DLK-54. "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY\)"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Set “PW DOWN SET” setting in “WORK SUPPORT”.

4. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-35. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003907677

1. REPLACE POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-226, "Removal and Installation"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW SWITCH DOES NOT ILLUMINATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

POWER WINDOW SWITCH DOES NOT ILLUMINATE

DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003907678

1. REPLACE POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Replace power window main switch.
Refer to [PWC-226, "Removal and Installation"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003907679

1. REPLACE FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)

Replace front power window switch (passenger side).
Refer to [PWC-227, "Removal and Installation"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

REAR LH

REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003907680

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check rear power window switch power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to [PWC-135, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

2. REPLACE REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH

Replace rear power window switch LH.
Refer to [PWC-228, "Removal and Installation"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

REAR RH

REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003907681

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check rear power window switch power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to [PWC-135, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

2. REPLACE REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH

Replace rear power window switch RH.
Refer to [PWC-228, "Removal and Installation"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000005188292

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the "SRS AIR BAG".
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P



POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Removal and Installation

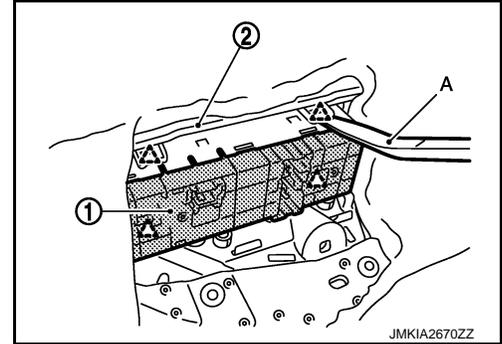
INFOID:000000003910530

REMOVAL

1. Remove the front door finisher.
Refer to [INT-11. "Exploded View"](#) and [INT-11. "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Power window main switch (1) is removed from power window main switch finisher (2) using flat-bladed screw driver (A) etc.

CAUTION:

Never fold pawl of front door finisher.



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

NOTE:

If power window main switch is replaced or is removed, it is necessary to perform the initialization procedure.

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)

Removal and Installation

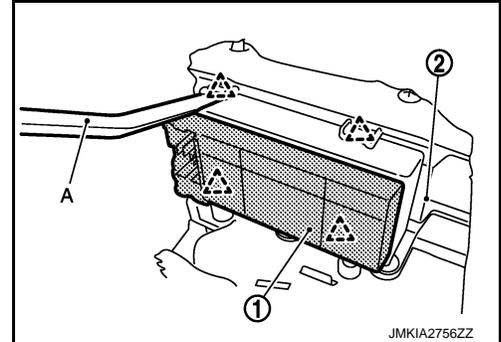
INFOID:000000003910531

REMOVAL

1. Remove the front door finisher.
Refer to [INT-11, "Exploded View"](#) and [INT-11, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Front power window switch (passenger side) (1) is removed from front power window switch finisher (2) using flat-bladed screw driver (A) etc.

CAUTION:

Never fold pawl of front door finisher.



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

NOTE:

If front power window switch (passenger side) is replaced or is removed, it is necessary to perform the initial-ization procedure.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH]

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Removal and Installation

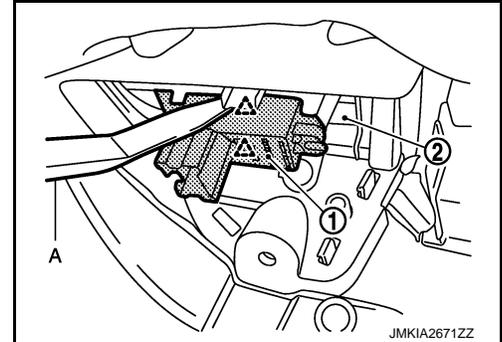
INFOID:000000003910533

REMOVAL

1. Remove the rear door finisher.
Refer to [INT-14, "Exploded View"](#) and [INT-14, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Rear power window switch (1) is removed from rear power window switch finisher (2) using flat-head screw driver (A) etc.

CAUTION:

Never fold pawl of rear door finisher.



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.